

# Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012 

## By

Sigbjørn Mehl, Asgeir Aglen, Dmitri I.Alexandrov, Bjarte Bogstad, Gjert E. Dingsør, Harald Gjøsæter, Edda Johannesen, Knut Korsbrekke, Pavel A. Murashko, Dimitry V. Prozorkevich, Oleg Smirnov, Arved Staby, and Thomas de Lange Wenneck


This report should be cited as: Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D.I., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Johannesen, E., Korsbrekke, K., Murashko, P.A., Prozorkevich, D.V., Smirnov, O.V., Staby, A., and Wenneck, T. de Lange, 2013. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012. IMR-Pinro Joint Report Series 1-2013, 97 pp.

# Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012 

Sigbjørn Mehl, Asgeir Aglen, Bjarte Bogstad, Gjert E. Dingsør, Harald Gjøsæter, Edda Johannesen, Knut Korsbrekke, Arved Staby and Thomas de Lange Wenneck Institute of Marine Research P.O. Box 1870 Nordnes, N-5817 Bergen, Norway

Dmitry I. Alexandrov, Pavel A. Murashko, Dmitry V. Prozorkevich and Oleg V. Smirnov PINRO
6 Knipovich Street, 183038 Murmansk, Russia


January 2013

## CONTENTS

Preface ..... 5
1 Introduction .....  .6
2 Methods .....  7
2.1 Acoustic measurements .....  7
2.2 Swept area measurements .....  9
2.3 Sampling of catch and age-length keys ..... 12
2.4 Estimation of uncertainty ..... 13
3 Survey operation and material ..... 14
4 Hydrography ..... 19
5 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock ..... 20
6 Distribution and abundance of cod. ..... 23
6.1 Acoustic estimation ..... 23
6.2 Swept area estimation ..... 26
6.3 Growth and survey mortalities ..... 36
6.4 Stomach sampling ..... 40
7 Distribution and abundance of haddock ..... 50
7.1 Acoustic estimation ..... 50
7.2 Swept area estimation ..... 53
7.3Growth and survey mortalities ..... 62
8 Distribution and abundance of redfish ..... 66
8.1 Acoustic estimation ..... 66
8.2 Swept area estimation ..... 66
9 Distribution and abundance of greenland halibut and long rough dab ..... 72
9.1 Greenland halibut ..... 72
9.2 Long rough dab ..... 75
10 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting ..... 78
10.1 Capelin ..... 78
10.2 Polar cod ..... 78
10.3 Blue whiting ..... 81
11 Registrations of other species ..... 83
12 Discussion, comments and summary ..... 86
12.1 Original purpose and objectives of investigation, data not yet reported. ..... 86
12.2 Changes in area coverage, vessels, methods, gear etc ..... 86
12.3 Trawl testing and intercalibration of trawls and echo sounders ..... 87
12.4 Trends in stock distribution and development in 2007-2012 ..... 88
13 References ..... 90
APPENDIX 1. Annual survey reports 1981-2012 ..... 92
APPENDIX 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear, etc. ..... 94
APPENDIX 3. Scientific participants 2007-2012. Cruise leader in bold. ..... 95

## Preface

Annual catch quotas and other regulations of the Barents Sea fisheries are set through negotiations between Norway and Russia. Assessment of the state of the stocks and quota advices are given by the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). Their work is based on survey results and international landings statistics. The results from the demersal fish winter surveys in the Barents Sea are an important source of information for the annual stock assessment.

The development of the survey started in the early 1970s and focused on acoustic measurements of cod and haddock. Since 1981 it has been designed to produce both acoustic and swept area estimates of fish abundance. Some development has taken place since then, both in area coverage and in methodology. The development is described in detail by Jakobsen et al. (1997), Johannesen et al. (2009) and Appendix 2. At present the survey provides the main data input for a number of projects at the Institute of Marine Research, Bergen:

- monitoring abundance of the Barents Sea demersal fish stocks
- mapping fish distribution in relation to climate and prey abundance
- monitoring food consumption and growth
- estimating predation mortality caused by cod

This report presents the main results from the surveys in February-March 2007-2012. The surveys were performed with the Norwegian research vessels "G.O. Sars", "Johan Hjort" and "Jan Mayen", Norwegian fishing vessel "Libas" and the Russian research vessels "Fridtjof Nansen", "Smolensk" and "Vilnyus". Annual survey reports since 1981 are listed in Appendix 1, and names of scientific participants are given in Appendix 3.

## 1 Introduction

The Institute of Marine Research (IMR), Bergen, has performed acoustic measurements of demersal fish in the Barents Sea since 1976. Since 1981 a bottom trawl survey has been combined with the acoustic survey. The survey area was extended in 1993. Since then the typical effort of the combined survey has been 10-14 vessel-weeks, and about 350 bottom trawl hauls have been made each year. Most years 3 vessels have participated from about 1 February to 15 March.

The purpose of the investigations is:

- Obtain acoustic abundance indices by length and age for cod, haddock and redfish
- Obtain swept area abundance indices by length (and age) for cod, haddock, redfish and Greenland halibut.
- Map the geographical distribution of those fish stocks
- Estimate length, weight and maturity at age for those stocks
- Collect and analyse stomach samples from cod, for estimating predation by cod
- Map the distribution of maturing/prespawning capelin

Data and results from the survey are used both in the ICES stock assessments and by several research projects at IMR and PINRO.

From 1981 to 1992 the survey area was fixed (ABCD in Fig. 2.1). Due to warmer climate and increasing stock size in the early 1990s, the cod distribution area increased. Consequently, in 1993 the survey area was extended to the north and east in order to obtain a more complete coverage of the younger age groups of cod, and since then the survey has aimed at covering the whole cod distribution area in open water. In most years since 1997 Norwegian research vessels have had limited access to the Russian EEZ, and in 1997, 1998 and 2007 the vessels were not allowed to work in the Russian EEZ. In 1999 the coverage was partly limited by a rather unusually wide ice-extension. Since 2001, except in 2006 and 2007, Russian research vessels have participated in the survey and the coverage has been better, but for various reasons not complete in most years. In 2008-2012 Norwegian vessels had access to major parts of the Russian EEZ. The coverage was more complete in these years, especially in 2008 and 2011. In 2009, 2010 and 2012 the coverage in east was more limited due to strict rules regarding handling of the catch, bad weather and vessel problems. Table 3.6 summarizes degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the Barents Sea winter 19812012.

## 2 Methods

### 2.1 Acoustic measurements

The method is explained by Dalen and Smedstad (1979, 1983), Dalen and Nakken (1983), MacLennan and Simmonds (1991) and Jakobsen et al. (1997). The acoustic equipment has been continuously improved. Since the early 1990s Simrad EK500 echo sounder and Bergen Echo Integrator (BEI, Knudsen 1990) have been used. The Simrad ER60 echo sounder and the Large Scale Survey System (LSSS, Korneliussen et al. 2006) has replaced the EK500 and BEI; on the new R/V "G.O. Sars" since the 2004 survey, on R/V "Johan Hjort" since the 2005 survey, on R/V "Jan Mayen" since the 2008 survey and on F/V "Libas" in the 2012 survey. On the Russian vessels EK 500 was used from 2000 to 2004 and ER60 since 2005.

In the mid 1990s the echo sounder transducers were moved from the hull to a retractable centreboard, on R/V "Johan Hjort" since the 1994 survey, on the old R/V "G.O. Sars" since the 1997 survey, on R/V "Jan Mayen" since the 2008 survey and on F/V "Libas" in the 2012 survey. This latter change has largely reduced the signal loss due to air bubbles in the close to surface layer. None of the Russian vessels have retractable centreboards.

On the Norwegian vessels acoustic backscattering values $\left(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$ are stored at high resolution in LSSS. After scrutinizing and allocating the values to species or species groups, the values are stored with 10 m vertical resolution and 1 nautical mile (NM) horizontal resolution. The procedure for allocation by species is based on:

- composition in trawl catches (pelagic and demersal hauls)
- the appearance of the echo recordings
- inspection of target strength distributions
- inspection of target frequency responses

For each trawl catch the relative $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$-contribution from each species is calculated (Korsbrekke 1996) and used as a guideline for the allocation. In these calculations the fish length dependent catching efficiency of cod and haddock in the bottom trawl (Aglen and Nakken 1997) is taken into account. If the trawl catch gives the true composition of the species contributing to the observed $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$ value, those catch-based $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$-proportions could be used directly for the allocation. In the scrutinizing process the scientists have to evaluate to what extent these catch-based $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$-proportions are reasonable, or if they should be modified on the basis of knowledge about the fish behaviour and the catching performance of the gear.

## Estimation procedures

The area is divided into rectangles of $1 / 2^{\circ}$ latitude and $1^{\circ}$ longitude. For each rectangle and each species an arithmetic mean $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$ is calculated for the demersal zone (less than 10 m above bottom) and the pelagic zone (more than 10 m above bottom). Each of those acoustic densities by rectangle are then converted to fish densities by the equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\rho}_{A}=\frac{\bar{s}_{A}}{\bar{\sigma}_{A}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\bar{\rho}_{A}$ is average fish density (number of fish / square NM) by rectangle
$\bar{s}_{A}$ is average acoustic density (square $\mathrm{m} /$ square NM) by rectangle
$\bar{\sigma}_{A}$ is average backscattering cross-section (square NM) by rectangle

For cod, haddock and redfish the backscattering cross-section ( $\sigma$ ), target strength (TS) and fish length ( Lcm ) is related by the equation (Foote, 1987):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{TS}=10 \cdot \log \left(\frac{\sigma}{4 \pi}\right)=20 \cdot \log (L)-68 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indices for the period 1981-1992 have been recalculated (Aglen and Nakken 1997) taking account of:
-changed target strength function
-changed bottom trawl gear (Godø and Sunnanå 1992)
-size dependant catching efficiency for cod and haddock (Dickson 1993a,b).
In 1999 the indices for cod and haddock were revised and some errors in the time series were discovered and corrected (Bogstad et al. 1999).

Combining equations 1 and 2 gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\rho}_{A}=5.021 \cdot 10^{5} \cdot \bar{s}_{A} / \bar{L}^{2} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\bar{L}^{2}$ is average squared fish length by rectangle and by depth channels (i.e., pelagic and bottom)

As a basis for estimating $\bar{L}^{2}$ trawl catches considered to be representative for each rectangle and depth zone are selected. This is a partly subjective process, and in some cases catches from neighbouring rectangles are used. Only bottom trawl catches are used for the demersal zone, while both pelagic and bottom trawl catches are applied to the pelagic zone. Length frequency distributions by 1 cm length groups form the basis for calculating mean squared length. The bottom trawl catches are normalised to 1 NM towing distance and adjusted for length dependant fishing efficiency (Aglen and Nakken 1997, see below). Length distributions from pelagic catches are applied unmodified. Since 2001 the post processing program BEAM has been used for working out the acoustic estimates. This program provides an automatic allocation of trawl samples to strata (rectangles). The automatic allocation is modified by the user when considered necessary.

Let $f_{i}$ be the (adjusted) catch by length group $i$ and let $L_{i}$ be the midpoint ( cm ) of the length interval $i$. Then:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{L}^{2}=\frac{\sum_{i=i_{\min }}^{i_{\max }} f_{i} \cdot L_{i}{ }^{2}}{\sum_{i=i_{\operatorname{man}}} f_{i}} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

For each species the total density $\left(\bar{\rho}_{A}\right)$ by rectangle and depth zone is now calculated by equation (3). This total density is then split on length groups according to the estimated length distribution. Next, these densities are converted to abundance by multiplying with the area of the rectangle. The abundance by rectangle is then summed for defined main areas (Figure 2.1). Estimates by length are converted to estimates by age using an age length key for each main area. The total biomass is estimated by multiplying the numbers at age by weight at age from the swept area estimates (see section 2.3).

### 2.2 Swept area measurements

All vessels were equipped with the standard research bottom trawl Campelen 1800 shrimp trawl with 80 mm (stretched) mesh size in the front. Prior to 1994 a cod-end with $35-40 \mathrm{~mm}$ (stretched) mesh size and a cover net with 70 mm mesh size were used. Since this mesh size may lead to considerable escapement of 1 year old cod, the cod-ends were in 1994 replaced by cod- ends with 22 mm mesh size. At present a cover net with 116 mm meshes is mostly used.

The trawl is now equipped with a rockhopper ground gear. Until and including 1988 a bobbins gear was used, and the cod and haddock indices from the time period 1981-1988 have since been recalculated to 'rockhopper indices' and adjusted for length dependent fishing efficiency and/or sweep width (Godø and Sunnanå 1992, Aglen and Nakken 1997). The sweep wire length is 40 m , plus 12 m wire for connection to the doors.

Vaco doors $\left(6 \mathrm{~m}^{2}, 1500 \mathrm{~kg}\right)$, were previously standard trawl doors on board the Norwegian research vessels. On the Russian vessels and hired vessels V-type doors (ca $7 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) have been used. In 2004, R/V "Johan Hjort" and R/V "G.O. Sars" changed to a V-type door (Steinshamn W-9, $7.1 \mathrm{~m}^{2}, 2050 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), the same type as used on the Russian research vessels. In 2010 the V-doors were replaced by 125" Thyborøn trawl doors. R/V "Jan Mayen" has used Thyborøn trawl doors since the 2008 survey and F/V "Libas" used such doors in the 2012 survey.

In order to achieve constant sampling width of a trawl haul independent of e.g. depth and wire length, a $10-14 \mathrm{~m}$ rope "locks" the distance between the trawl wires $80-150 \mathrm{~m}$ in front of the trawl doors on the Norwegian vessels. This is called "strapping". The distance between the trawl doors is then in most hauls restricted to the range $48-52 \mathrm{~m}$ regardless of depth (Engå and Ona 1993, Engå 1995). Strapping was first attempted in the 1993 survey on board one vessel, in 1994 it was used on every third haul and in 1995-1997 on every second haul on all vessels. Since 1998 it has been used on all hauls when weather conditions permitted.

Strapping is not applied on the Russians vessels, but the normal distance between the doors is about 50 m (D. Prozorkevich, pers. comm.).

Standard tow duration is now 15 minutes (until 1985 the tow duration was 60 min . and from 1986 to 201030 min ). Trawl performance is constantly monitored by Scanmar trawl sensors, i.e., distance between the doors, vertical opening of the trawl and bottom contact control. In 2005-2008 sensors monitoring the roll and pitch angle of the doors were used due to problems with the Steinshamn W-9 doors. The data is logged on files, but have so far not been used for further evaluation of the quality of the trawl hauls.

The positions of the trawl stations are pre-defined. When the swept area investigations started in 1981 the survey area was divided into four main areas (A, B, C and D, Fig 2.1) and 35 strata.


Figure 2.1. Strata (1-23) and main areas (A,B,C,D, D', E and $S$ ) used for swept area estimations. The main areas are also used for acoustic estimation.

During the first years the number of trawl stations in each stratum was set based on expected fish distribution in order to reduce the variance, i.e., more hauls in strata where high and variable fish densities were expected to occur. During the 1990s trawl stations have been spread out more evenly, yet the distance between stations in the most important cod strata is shorter ( 16 NM) compared to the less important strata ( 24 or 36 NM ). During the 1990 s considerable amounts of young cod were distributed outside the initial four main areas, and in 1993 the investigated area was therefore enlarged by areas D', E, and the ice-free part of Svalbard (S) (Fig. 2.1 and Table 3.5), 28 strata altogether. In the 1993-1995 survey reports, the Svalbard area was included in A' and the western (west of $30^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ ) part of area E. Since 1996 a revised strata system with 23 strata has been used (Figure 2.1). The main reason for reducing the number of strata was the need for a sufficient number of trawl stations in each stratum to get reliable estimates of density and variance. In later years a few pre-defined trawl stations have been performed north of the strata system (Figure 3.1) due to increased
abundance of cod in these areas. However, the data are so far not included in the estimation of abundance indices.

## Swept area fish density estimation

Swept area fish density estimates $\left(\rho_{s, l}\right)$ by species $(s)$ and length $(l)$ were estimated for each bottom trawl haul by the equation:

$$
\rho_{s, l}=\frac{f_{s, l}}{a_{s, l}}
$$

$\rho_{s, l} \quad$ number of fish of length $l$ per n.m. ${ }^{2}$ observed on trawl station $s$
$f_{s, l}$ estimated frequency of length $l$
$a_{s, l} \quad$ swept area:

$$
a_{s, l}=\frac{d_{s} \cdot E W_{l}}{1852}
$$

$d_{s}$ towed distance ( nm )
$E W_{l}$ length dependent effective fishing width:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E W_{l}=\alpha \cdot l^{\beta} \text { for } l_{\min }<l<l_{\max } \\
& E W_{l}=E W_{l_{\min }}=\alpha \cdot l_{\min }^{\beta} \text { for } l \leq l_{\min } \\
& E W_{l}=E W_{l_{\max }}=\alpha \cdot l_{\max }^{\beta} \text { for } l \geq l_{\max }
\end{aligned}
$$

The parameters are given in the text table below:

| Species | $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ | $\boldsymbol{l}_{\text {min }}$ | $\boldsymbol{l}_{\text {max }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cod | 5.91 | 0.43 | 15 cm | 62 cm |
| Haddock | 2.08 | 0.75 | 15 cm | 48 cm |

The fishing width was previously fixed to $25 \mathrm{~m}=0.0135 \mathrm{~nm}$. Based on Dickson (1993a,b), length dependent effective fishing width for cod and haddock was included in the calculations in 1995 (Korsbrekke et al., 1995). Aglen and Nakken (1997) have adjusted both the acoustic and swept area time series back to 1981 for this length dependency based on mean-length-atage information. In 1999, the swept area 1983-1995 time series was recalculated for cod and haddock using the new area and strata divisions (Bogstad et al. 1999).

For redfish, Greenland halibut and other species, a fishing width of 25 m was applied, independent of fish length.

For each station, s, observations of fish density by length ( $\rho_{s, l}$ ) is summed in 5 cm lengthgroups. Stratified indices by length-group and stratum will then be:

$$
L_{p, l}=\frac{A_{p}}{S_{p}} \cdot \sum_{s \text { in ssataum } p, l} \rho_{s, l}
$$

$L_{p, l}$ index, stratum $p$, length-group $l$
$A_{p} \quad$ area (n.m. ${ }^{2}$ ) of stratum $p$ (or the part of the stratum covered by the survey)
$S_{p} \quad$ number of trawl stations in stratum $p$

The coverage of the most northern and most eastern strata differs from year to year. The areas of these strata are therefore calculated according to the coverage each year (Table 3.5). Indices are estimated for each stratum within the main areas A, B, C, D, D', E and S. Total number of fish in each 5 cm length group in each main area is estimated by adding the indices of all strata within the area. Total number of fish at age is estimated by using an age-length key constructed for each main area. Total indices on length and age are estimated adding the values for all main areas.

### 2.3 Sampling of catch and age-length keys

Sorting, weighing, measuring and sampling of the catch are done according to instructions given in Mjanger et al. (2011). Since 1999 all data except age are recorded electronically by Scantrol Fishmeter measuring board, connected to stabilized scales. The whole catch or a representative sub sample of most species was length measured on each station.

At each trawl station age (otoliths) and stomach were sampled from one cod per 5 cm lengthgroup. In 2007-2009, all cod above 80 cm were sampled, and in 2010 all above 90 cm , limited to 10 per station. The stomach samples were frozen and analysed after the survey. Haddock otoliths were sampled from one specimen per 5 cm length-group. Regarding the redfish species, Sebastes marinus and S. mentella, otoliths for age determination were sampled from two fish in every 5 cm length-group on every station. Greenland halibut were sorted by sex before length measurement and otolith sampling. From this species otoliths were collected from 5 fish per 5 cm length group for each sex on all stations. Table 3.4 gives an account of the sampled material.

An age-length key is constructed for each main area. All age samples are included and weighted according to:

$$
w_{p, l}=\frac{L_{p, l}}{n_{p, l}}
$$

$w_{p, l}$ - weighting factor
$L_{p, l}$ - swept area index of number fish in length-group $l$ in stratum $p$
$n_{p, l} \quad$ - number of age samples in length-group $l$ and stratum $p$
Fractions are estimated according to:

$$
P_{a}^{(l)}=\frac{\sum_{p} n_{p, a, l} \cdot w_{p, l}}{\sum_{p} n_{p, l} \cdot w_{p, l}}
$$

$p_{a}^{(l)}$ - weighted fraction of age $a$ in length-group $l$ and stratum $p$
$n_{p, a, l}$ - number of age samples of age $a$ in length-group $l$ and stratum $p$

Number of fish by age is then estimated following the equation:

$$
N_{a}=\sum_{p} \sum_{l} L_{p, l} \cdot P_{a}^{(l)}
$$

Mean length and -weight by age is then estimated according to (only shown for weight):

$$
\begin{gathered}
W_{a}=\frac{\sum_{p} \sum_{l} \sum_{j} W_{a, p, l, j} \cdot w_{p, l}}{\sum_{p} \sum_{l} \sum_{j} w_{p, l}} \\
W_{a, p, l, j}-\text { weight of sample } j \text { in length-group } l, \text { stratum } p \text { and age } a
\end{gathered}
$$

### 2.4 Estimation of uncertainty

The swept area survey indices of cod and haddock are presented together with an estimate of uncertainty (coefficient of variation; CV). These estimates was made using a stratified bootstrap routine treating each trawl station as the primary sampling unit. The estimated CV (variance • 100/mean) is strongly dependent on the choice of estimator for the indices.

## 3 Survey operation and material

Table 3.1 presents the vessels participating in the survey in 2007 - 2012 and IMR trawl station series numbers are given in Table 3.2. Catch data and biological samples from the Russian vessels were converted to the IMR SPD-format. The acoustic data from the Russian vessels was reported to IMR as allocated values by species at 5 nm intervals, split on a bottom layer ( $<10 \mathrm{~m}$ from bottom) and a pelagic layer ( $>10 \mathrm{~m}$ above bottom).

Table 3.1. Norwegian and Russian vessel participation by time period for the winter surveys 2007-2012.

| Vessel | Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}{ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |
| G.O. Sars | $12.02-14.03$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Johan Hjort $^{\text {Jan Mayen }}$ | $04.02-11.03$ | $02.02-13.03$ | $08.02-12.03$ | $07.02-16.03$ | $05.02-13.03$ |  |  |
| Libas |  | $02.02-05.03$ | $02.02-06.03$ | $03.02-04.03$ | $01.02-28.02$ | $24.01-20.02$ |  |
| Fridtjof Nansen |  |  |  |  |  | $24.02-14.03$ |  |
| Smolensk |  | $05.02-24.02$ | $26.02-04.03$ | $27.02-10.03$ | $03.02-18.02$ | $02.05-17.02$ |  |
| Vilnyus |  | $27.01-11.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Pelagic stations from capelin survey with "Libas" and "Eros" were included in the acoustic estimates
${ }^{2}$ Renamed "Helmer Hanssen" autumn 2011

Table 3.2. Norwegian trawl station series numbers by vessel for the winter surveys 2007-2012

| Vessel | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |
| G.O. Sars | $70301-70464$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Johan Hjort | $70001-70182$ | $70001-70174$ | $70001-70152$ | $70001-70159$ | $70001-70154$ |  |
| Jan Mayen |  | $70301-70471$ | $70301-70474$ | $70301-70480$ | $70301-70486$ | $70301-70473$ |
| Libas |  |  |  |  |  | $70001-70073$ |
| Fridtjof Nansen |  | $70701-70791$ | $70701-70737$ | $00001-00064$ | $70501-70585$ | $70501-70573$ |
| Smolensk |  | $00001-00045$ |  |  |  |  |
| Vilnyus |  |  | $70801-70844$ |  |  |  |

Table 3.3 presents the number of swept area trawl stations, other bottom trawl stations and pelagic trawl stations taken in the different main areas. For the calculation of swept area indices, only the successful pre-defined bottom trawl stations within the strata system were used. The number of stations outside the strata system and trawl experiments are also given.

Table 3.4 gives an account of the sampled length- and age material from bottom hauls and pelagic hauls. Figure 3.1 shows survey tracks and trawl stations for each survey in 2007-2012.

Table 3.3. Number of trawl stations by main area in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012. B1= swept area bottom trawl (quality=1 and condition<3), $\mathrm{B} 2=$ other bottom trawl, $\mathrm{P}=$ pelagic trawl, $\mathrm{O}=$ trawl stations outside the strata system, $\mathrm{T}=$ trawl experiments and testing.

| Main area | Trawl type | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | $2012{ }^{2}$ |
| A | B1 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 35 | 40 |
|  | B2 | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 | - |
|  | P | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| B | B1 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 29 |
|  | B2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
|  | P | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| C | B1 | 20 | 21 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 19 |
|  | B2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
|  | P | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 |
| D | B1 | 55 | 138 | 124 | 148 | 156 | 94 |
|  | B2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
|  | P | 4 | 16 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 2 |
| D' | B1 | 10 | 43 | 35 | 13 | 54 | 11 |
|  | B2 | - | , | - | - | 2 | 1 |
|  | P | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | - |
| E | B1 | 28 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 27 |
|  | B2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | , |
|  | P | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| S | B1 | 74 | 55 | 63 | 66 | 66 | 65 |
|  | B2 | 1 | - | 11 | - | 1 | 1 |
|  | P | 12 | - | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Inside strata system | B1 | 262 | 347 | 334 | 351 | 384 | 285 |
|  | B2 | 16 | 11 | 22 | 4 | 13 | 4 |
|  | P | 37 | 32 | 31 | 20 | 19 | 13 |
|  | B | 13 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| O | P | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| T | B | 15 | 90 | 19 | 4 | 7 | 1 |
| Total | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{B} 1 \\ +\mathrm{B} 2+\mathrm{P} \end{array}$ | 346 | 481 | 407 | 403 | 425 | 319 |

${ }^{1}$ REZ not covered ${ }^{2}$ REZ(Area D') not completely covered

Table 3.4. Number of fish measured for length (L) and age (A) in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012.

| Year | Cod |  | Haddock |  | S .marinus |  | S. mentella |  | Greenland halibut | Blue whiting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | L | A | L | A | L | A | L | A | L | L |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 16556 | 2954 | 22610 | 2023 | 798 | 393 | 4544 | 668 | 973 | 4657 |
| 2008 | 26844 | 3809 | 50195 | 2490 | 897 | 229 | 8568 | 769 | 1020 | 1350 |
| 2009 | 22528 | 3486 | 40872 | 2433 | 455 | 200 | 9205 | 1004 | 807 | 891 |
| 2010 | 30209 | 4085 | 35881 | 2367 | 429 | 198 | 8564 | 1450 | 984 | 626 |
| 2011 | 26913 | 3959 | 29180 | 2260 | 286 | 119 | 6885 | 1217 | 607 | 105 |
| 2012 ${ }^{2}$ | 17139 | 3020 | 33524 | 1854 | 574 | 162 | 5721 | 1093 | 354 | 2441 |

${ }^{1}$ REZ not covered ${ }^{2}$ REZ(Area D') not completely covered


Figure 3.1. Survey tracks and all trawl stations in the winter survey 2007-2012. (BT denote bottom trawl stations and PT pelagic trawl stations). Data source for the monthly ice cover:
ftp://sidads.colorado.edu/DATASETS/NOAA/G02135/shapefiles/

Table 3.5 gives the area covered by the survey every year since 1981, while Table 3.6 summarizes the degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the whole period.

Table 3.5. Area (n.miles ${ }^{2}$ ) covered in the bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012

| Year | Main Area |  |  |  |  |  | Sum |  |  | Added area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D | D' | E | S | ABCD | Total |  |
| 1981-92 | 23299 | 8372 | 5348 | 51116 | - | - | - | 88135 | 88135 |  |
| 1993 | 23929 | 8372 | 5348 | 51186 | 23152 | 8965 | 16690 | 88835 | 137642 |  |
| 1994 | 27131 | 8372 | 5348 | 51186 | 24975 | 12576 | 14252 | 92037 | 143840 |  |
| 1995 | 27131 | 8372 | 5348 | 51186 | 56822 | 14859 | 22836 | 92037 | 186554 |  |
| 1996 | 25935 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 53247 | 5818 | 11600 | 94616 | 165281 |  |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 23592 | 2684 | 1954 | 16989 | 65922 | 87549 | 56200 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 23592 | 5886 | 3819 | 23587 | 65922 | 99214 | 51100 |
| 1999 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 43786 | 7961 | 5772 | 18470 | 86116 | 118319 |  |
| 2000 | 27054 | 9701 | 5048 | 52836 | 28963 | 14148 | 24685 | 94639 | 162435 |  |
| 2001 | 26469 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 29376 | 15717 | 23857 | 95150 | 164100 |  |
| 2002 | 26483 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 21766 | 15611 | 24118 | 95165 | 156659 |  |
| 2003 | 26483 | 9701 | 5048 | 52805 | 23506 | 6185 | 22849 | 94038 | 146578 |  |
| 2004 | 27976 | 9845 | 5162 | 53567 | 42903 | 4782 | 20415 | 96549 | 164649 |  |
| 2005 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 38716 | 19720 | 24194 | 96263 | 178893 |  |
| 2006 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 34980 | 13687 | 24194 | 96263 | 169123 | 18100 |
| $2007^{1}$ | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 23428 | 8420 | 20621 | 27416 | 65759 | 122216 | 56700 |
| 2008 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 23711 | 18557 | 25905 | 96263 | 164436 |  |
| 2009 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 31691 | 15505 | 27416 | 96263 | 170874 |  |
| 2010 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 17896 | 18330 | 27416 | 96263 | 159904 |  |
| 2011 | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 32937 | 16467 | 27416 | 96263 | 173082 |  |
| $2012{ }^{2}$ | 27581 | 9701 | 5048 | 53932 | 9831 | 16970 | 27416 | 96263 | 150480 | 16700 |

${ }^{1}$ REZ not covered
${ }^{2}$ REZ(Area D') not completely covered

Table 3.6. Degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012

| Year | Coverage | Comments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1981-1992$ | ABCD |  |
| $1993-1996$ | ABCDD'ES | Not allowed access to REZ |
| 1997 | NEZ, S | Not allowed access to most of REZ |
| 1998 | NEZ, S, minor part of REZ | Partly limited coverage due to westerly ice extension |
| 1999 | ABCDD'ES |  |
| 2000 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| $2001-2005$ | ABCDD'ES | Not access to Murman coast, no Russian vessel |
| 2006 | ABCDD'ES | Not allowed access to REZ, no Russian vessel |
| 2007 | NEZ, S | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2008 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to catch handling |
| 2009 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to bad weather |
| 2010 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2011 | ABCDD'ES | No Norwegian coverage of REZ due to vessel problems |
| 2012 | ABCDD'ES |  |

## 4 Hydrography

The standard hydrographical sections "Fugløya-Bjørnøya" and "Vardø-nord" are taken during the later part of the surveys. Figure 4.1 shows the observed mean temperature at $50-200 \mathrm{~m}$ depth for the period 1977-2011. Data for 2012 are still not available. "Fugløya-Bjørnøya" had the highest observed temperatures in 2007-2009 and a little colder temperatures in 2010 and 2011. "Vardø-Nord" shows the same trend, but we do not have an observation for March 2011.


Figur 4.1. Mean temperatures in 50-200 m depth in 1977-2011. A) "Fugløya-Bjørnøya" in March, B) "Vardø-Nord" in March.

## 5 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock

Table 5.1 presents the time series of total echo abundance (echo density multiplied by area) of cod and haddock in the investigated areas. Since 1993 the acoustic values have been split between the two species. The values for cod showed an increasing trend from the mid 2000s, with peaks in 2008 and 2010. The values for haddock increased gradually from the end of the 1990 s to 2009 , and have decreased somewhat over the two last years. The fraction of the total echo abundance recorded in the bottom layer has been somewhat lower in later years for cod compared to the mid 2000s. For haddock this fraction is lower than for cod and more stable over the time series. Figures 5.1 and 5.2 present the distribution of total echo abundance by estimation rectangles in 2007-2012 for cod and haddock, respectively.

Table 5.1. Cod and haddock. Total echo abundance and echo abundance in the 10 m layer above the bottom in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012 ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ reflecting surface $\cdot 10^{-3}$ ). 1981-1992 includes only mainly areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Echo abundance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> Had. | Sum | Bottom |  |  | bottom/total |  |  |
|  | Cod |  |  | Cod | Had. | Sum | Cod | Had. | Sum |
| 1981 |  |  | 2097 |  |  | 799 |  |  | 0.38 |
| 1982 |  |  | 686 |  |  | 311 |  |  | 0.45 |
| 1983 |  |  | 597 |  |  | 169 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 1984 |  |  | 2284 |  |  | 604 |  |  | 0.26 |
| 1985 |  |  | 5187 |  |  | 736 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 1986 |  |  | 5990 |  |  | 820 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 1987 |  |  | 2676 |  |  | 608 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 1988 |  |  | 1696 |  |  | 579 |  |  | 0.34 |
| 1989 |  |  | 914 |  |  | 308 |  |  | 0.34 |
| 1990 |  |  | 1355 |  |  | 536 |  |  | 0.40 |
| 1991 |  |  | 2706 |  |  | 803 |  |  | 0.30 |
| 1992 |  |  | 4128 |  |  | 951 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 1993 | 3905 | 2854 | 6759 | 1011 | 548 | 1559 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.23 |
| 1994 | 5076 | 3650 | 8726 | 1201 | 609 | 1810 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| 1995 | 4125 | 3051 | 7176 | 1525 | 651 | 2176 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.30 |
| 1996 | 2729 | 1556 | 4285 | 1004 | 626 | 1630 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.38 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 1354 | 995 | 2349 | 530 | 258 | 788 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 2406 | 581 | 2987 | 632 | 143 | 775 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.26 |
| 1999 | 1364 | 704 | 2068 | 389 | 145 | 534 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| 2000 | 2596 | 1487 | 4083 | 610 | 343 | 953 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 2001 | 2085 | 1440 | 3525 | 698 | 615 | 1313 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.37 |
| 2002 | 1943 | 2329 | 4272 | 627 | 477 | 1104 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.26 |
| 2003 | 3699 | 3398 | 7097 | 1248 | 753 | 2001 | 0.34 | 0.22 | 0.28 |
| 2004 | 1162 | 1985 | 3147 | 576 | 626 | 1202 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.38 |
| 2005 | 1299 | 2873 | 4172 | 457 | 940 | 1397 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 2006 | 1195 | 2755 | 3950 | 462 | 697 | 1159 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| $2007{ }^{1,2}$ | 681 | 2515 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 3636 | 5981 | 9617 | 958 | 1306 | 2264 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| 2009 | 2513 | 6326 | 8839 | 806 | 1280 | 2086 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| 2010 | 3712 | 5905 | 9617 | 1014 | 1186 | 2200 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| 2011 | 3044 | 3790 | 6834 | 823 | 864 | 1687 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.25 |
| 2012 | 3762 | 4157 | 7919 | 1028 | 810 | 1838 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.23 |

[^0]

Figure 5.1. COD. Distribution of total echo abundance winter 2007-2012. Unit is $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$ per square nautical mile $\left(\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{n}\right.$. mile $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$. Swept area strata and main areas (thick line) in red.


Figure 5.2. HADDOCK. Distribution of total echo abundance winter 2007-2012. Unit is $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{A}}$ per square nautical mile $\left(\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{n}\right.$. mile $\left.^{2}\right)$. Swept area strata and main areas (thick line) in red.

## 6 Distribution and abundance of cod

### 6.1 Acoustic estimation

Surveys in the Barents Sea at this time of the year mainly cover the immature part of the cod stock. Most of the mature cod (age 7 and older) have started on their spawning migration southwards out of the investigated area, and are therefore to a lesser extent covered. There are indications that a higher proportion than normal spawned along Finnmark in some of the recent years, e.g. 2004-2006. Thereby a higher proportion of the spawners might have been covered by the survey these years.

Table 6.1 shows the acoustic indices for each age group by main areas in 2007-2012. In 2007 no Russian vessels participated and Norwegian vessels were not allowed to cover the Russian EEZ. It was decided to estimate the amount in the Russian zone by using the 2004-2006 average ratio between the index in REZ and neighbouring areas (western part of main areas D and D' in Figure 2.1) (ICES 2007). In 2012 Norwegian vessels did not enter REZ due to technical problems, the Russian vessel did only cover a part of REZ and main area D' was largely uncovered. The estimates within the covered area were raised by the "index ratio by age" observed for the same area in 2008-2011 (ICES 2012) (the scaling factor for estimating adjusted total from <Total -D'> is the average ratio by age for Total/(Total-D') in the years 2008-2011, Aglen et al. 2012). The time series (1981-2012) is presented in Table 6.2.

The estimates have fluctuated in recent years, and this may partly be explained by variable and not complete coverage of the distribution area towards north and east in several years. As cod grow older it get a more south-westerly distribution during winter, it so to say "grows" into the incomplete survey. This is especially evident for the strong 2004 and 2005 yearclasses, which as 6-8 year olds stand out as the strongest in the time series. Of more recent year-classes the 2011 year-class seems to be strong, and more than half of the index at age 1 was estimated in main area $S$.

Table 6.1. COD. Acoustic abundance for the main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012 (numbers in millions).

| Area | Year | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass('000 t) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| A | 2007 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 18.8 | 26.2 |
|  | 2008 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 30.0 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 80.1 | 120.7 |
|  | 2009 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 46.5 | 69.8 |
|  | 2010 | 42.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 121.9 | 161.6 |
|  | 2011 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 54.4 | 77.4 |
|  | 2012 | 27.2 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 33.9 | 21.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 117.2 | 213.1 |
| B | 2007 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 21.4 | 58.0 |
|  | 2008 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 20.2 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 91.4 | 182.1 |
|  | 2009 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 19.0 | 47.4 |
|  | 2010 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 31.4 | 72.6 |
|  | 2011 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 13.3 | 27.5 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 58.0 | 165.0 |
|  | 2012 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 12.1 | 15.4 | 40.1 | 34.1 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 131.9 | 409.1 |
| C | 2007 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | + | 10.1 | 9.4 |
|  | 2008 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | - | 5.0 | 5.8 |
|  | 2009 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 16.8 | 31.0 |
|  | 2010 | 18.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 43.6 | 70.9 |
|  | 2011 | 28.3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 21.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 72.3 | 123.6 |
|  | 2012 | 9.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 25.6 | 44.3 |
| D | 2007 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | + | 39.9 | 24.7 |
|  | 2008 | 20.0 | 14.3 | 29.1 | 66.0 | 37.6 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 184.2 | 177.3 |
|  | 2009 | 144.7 | 11.4 | 30.5 | 36.6 | 28.8 | 15.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 273.7 | 139.0 |
|  | 2010 | 265.7 | 31.3 | 16.4 | 33.5 | 53.3 | 54.6 | 20.8 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 481.7 | 311.8 |
|  | 2011 | 162.4 | 21.4 | 15.7 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 28.0 | 21.7 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 278.8 | 176.7 |
|  | 2012 | 170.1 | 18.3 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 17.7 | 10.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 256.1 | 152.2 |
| D' | 2007 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | + | - | - | 7.3 | 2.3 |
|  | 2008 | 6.0 | 16.9 | 26.0 | 19.1 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - | 74.4 | 33.0 |
|  | 2009 | 16.2 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 43.9 | 21.0 |
|  | 2010 | 29.4 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.6 | + | + | - | 41.9 | 13.0 |
|  | 2011 | 58.1 | 48.9 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | - | 139.6 | 50.6 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 38.0 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 58.6 | 24.9 |
| E | 2007 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | + | + | + | 29.1 | 6.2 |
|  | 2008 | 18.8 | 31.6 | 71.9 | 50.1 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | - | 189.6 | 93.0 |
|  | 2009 | 70.7 | 5.7 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 131.6 | 45.4 |
|  | 2010 | 29.8 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | + | - | 45.0 | 11.9 |
|  | 2011 | 64.5 | 23.2 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 0.2 | - | - | 107.0 | 25.1 |
|  | 2012 | 88.1 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | - | 121.1 | 20.9 |
| S | 2007 | 63.4 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 11.4 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | + | 135.3 | 30.4 |
|  | 2008 | 18.0 | 32.8 | 66.9 | 114.6 | 51.2 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 305.5 | 233.9 |
|  | 2009 | 77.4 | 9.0 | 121.5 | 94.6 | 65.3 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | + | 375.6 | 187.7 |
|  | 2010 | 96.5 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 69.8 | 83.3 | 55.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 338.1 | 290.6 |
|  | 2011 | 60.8 | 23.6 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 43.0 | 30.7 | 19.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | - | 198.8 | 159.0 |
|  | 2012 | 565.2 | 25.0 | 82.3 | 20.1 | 10.1 | 28.0 | 20.9 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 757.1 | 155.8 |
| ABCD | 2007 | 21.4 | 4.1 | 14.3 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 90.2 | 118.3 |
|  | 2008 | 26.0 | 16.3 | 45.4 | 122.4 | 74.2 | 47.6 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 360.7 | 485.9 |
|  | 2009 | 157.1 | 12.8 | 34.8 | 55.2 | 53.1 | 24.5 | 10.4 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 356.0 | 287.2 |
|  | 2010 | 329.7 | 36.5 | 20.6 | 47.0 | 86.7 | 101.8 | 38.9 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 678.6 | 616.9 |
|  | 2011 | 206.0 | 29.2 | 20.9 | 15.1 | 27.9 | 63.8 | 77.9 | 15.5 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 463.5 | 542.7 |
|  | 2012 | 213.2 | 20.9 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 37.2 | 96.6 | 70.4 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 531.7 | 818.7 |
| Total | 2007 | 94.8 | 39.0 | 54.0 | 26.9 | 21.3 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 261.9 | 157.0 |
|  | 2008 | 68.8 | 97.6 | 210.2 | 306.1 | 140.6 | 69.4 | 21.6 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 930.4 | 845.8 |
|  | 2009 | 321.5 | 30.5 | 182.6 | 178.3 | 137.1 | 35.0 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 907.3 | 541.3 |
|  | 2010 | 485.4 | 59.4 | 34.7 | 121.9 | 174.7 | 162.3 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1103.6 | 932.4 |
|  | 2011 | 389.4 | 124.8 | 47.1 | 29.1 | 80.4 | 107.7 | 105.4 | 17.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 908.6 | 777.4 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 904.5 | 63.0 | 125.8 | 52.3 | 37.0 | 69.3 | 122.3 | 77.6 | 10.5 | 6.1 | 1468.3 | 1020.3 |

[^1]Table 6.2. COD. Abundance indices from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012 (numbers in millions). 1981-1992 includes only main areas A, B C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Biomass } \\ \text { ('000 t) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| 1981 | 8.0 | 82.0 | 40.0 | 63.0 | 106.0 | 103.0 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 423.0 | 595 |
| 1982 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 49.0 | 43.0 | 40.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197.0 | 303 |
| 1983 | 60.5 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 120.5 | 111 |
| 1984 | 745.4 | 146.1 | 39.1 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 966.0 | 134 |
| 1985 | 69.1 | 446.3 | 153.0 | 141.6 | 19.7 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 840.9 | 392 |
| 1986 | 353.6 | 243.9 | 499.6 | 134.3 | 65.9 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1308.2 | 503 |
| 1987 | 1.6 | 34.1 | 62.8 | 204.9 | 41.4 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 357.3 | 207 |
| 1988 | 2.0 | 26.3 | 50.4 | 35.5 | 56.2 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 178.4 | 99 |
| 1989 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 34.4 | 21.4 | 53.8 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 150.1 | 155 |
| 1990 | 81.1 | 24.9 | 14.8 | 20.6 | 26.1 | 24.3 | 39.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 234.1 | 246 |
| 1991 | 181.0 | 219.5 | 50.2 | 34.6 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 578.7 | 418 |
| 1992 | 241.4 | 562.1 | 176.5 | 65.8 | 18.8 | 13.2 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1092.9 | 405 |
| 1993 | 1074.0 | 494.7 | 357.2 | 191.1 | 108.2 | 20.8 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2264.0 | 753 |
| 1994 | 858.3 | 577.2 | 349.8 | 404.5 | 193.7 | 63.6 | 12.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2465.4 | 950 |
| 1995 | 2619.2 | 292.9 | 166.2 | 159.8 | 210.1 | 68.8 | 16.7 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3537.4 | 713 |
| 1996 | 2396.0 | 339.8 | 92.9 | 70.5 | 85.8 | 74.7 | 20.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3083.8 | 450 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 1623.5 | 430.5 | 188.3 | 51.7 | 49.3 | 37.2 | 22.3 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2407.5 | 322 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 3401.3 | 632.9 | 427.7 | 182.6 | 42.3 | 33.5 | 26.9 | 13.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 4762.8 | 506 |
| 1999 | 358.3 | 304.3 | 150.0 | 96.4 | 45.1 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 976.0 | 224 |
| 2000 | 154.1 | 221.4 | 245.2 | 158.9 | 142.1 | 45.4 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 985.4 | 481 |
| 2001 | 629.9 | 63.9 | 138.2 | 171.6 | 77.3 | 39.7 | 11.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1134.7 | 408 |
| 2002 | 18.2 | 215.5 | 69.3 | 112.2 | 102.0 | 47.0 | 18.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 585.9 | 416 |
| 2003 | 1693.9 | 61.5 | 303.4 | 114.4 | 129.0 | 114.9 | 34.3 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2461.5 | 731 |
| 2004 | 157.6 | 105.2 | 33.6 | 92.8 | 30.7 | 27.6 | 17.0 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 471.8 | 241 |
| 2005 | 465.3 | 119.6 | 123.9 | 33.7 | 62.8 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 842.4 | 249 |
| 2006 | 544.6 | 216.6 | 79.8 | 59.1 | 15.5 | 25.6 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 956.5 | 222 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 125.0 | 61.7 | 80.3 | 37.1 | 30.4 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 365.6 | 198 |
| 2008 | 68.8 | 97.6 | 210.2 | 306.1 | 140.6 | 69.4 | 21.6 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 930.4 | 846 |
| 2009 | 321.5 | 30.6 | 182.6 | 178.3 | 137.1 | 35.0 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 907.3 | 541 |
| 2010 | 485.4 | 59.4 | 34.7 | 121.9 | 174.7 | 162.3 | 44.4 | 13.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1103.6 | 932 |
| 2011 | 389.4 | 124.8 | 47.1 | 29.1 | 80.4 | 107.7 | 105.4 | 17.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 908.6 | 777 |
| $2012^{2}$ | 950.6 | 72.7 | 133.9 | 52.7 | 37.7 | 69.4 | 126.1 | 77.0 | 10.4 | 6.0 | 1536.4 | 1030 |

[^2]
### 6.2 Swept area estimation

Figures 6.1-6.4 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of fish per 3 NM , corresponding to 1 hours towing) for cod size groups $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}, 20-34 \mathrm{~cm}, 35-49$ cm and $\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$. As in previous years, the greatest concentrations of the smallest cod (less than 35 cm ) were found in the eastern part of the survey area within the Russian EEZ and near the northern borders of the area covered, indicating that these size groups might have been underestimated. Since 2009 more of the largest cod has been found in the north-western part of the survey area (main area $S$ ).


Figure 6.1.
COD $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ).
Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 6.2. COD $20-34 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 6.3. COD $35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 6.4. $C O D \geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 6.3 presents the distribution of the indices by main area and age and the whole time series (1981-2012) is shown in Table 6.4. In 2007 and 2012 the indices were adjusted the same way as the acoustic indices (see Section 6.1). Also the bottom trawl indices have fluctuated somewhat due to the same reasons as for the acoustic indices, and the 2004 and 2005 year-classes at the moment stand out as the strongest in the time series. Both the 2009 and 2011 year-classes seemed to be strong as 1 -year olds, but the 2009 year-class was reduced to below average level at age 3 .

Table 6.3. COD. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 20072012 (numbers in millions.).

| Area | Year | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomasse ('000 t) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2007 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 38.6 | 42.6 |
|  | 2008 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 53.1 | 73.0 |
|  | 2009 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 22.9 | 36.7 | 17.0 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 106.0 | 168.4 |
|  | 2010 | 28.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 72.6 | 89.5 |
|  | 2011 | 28.1 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 84.7 | 100.4 |
|  | 2012 | 15.5 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 64.4 | 96.7 |
| B | 2007 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 13.3 | 37.2 |
|  | 2008 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 23.9 | 48.9 |
|  | 2009 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 26.2 |
|  | 2010 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 12.4 | 32.1 |
|  | 2011 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 28.5 | 84.0 |
|  | 2012 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 11.7 | 8.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 31.8 | 100.5 |
| C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2007 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | + | 7.5 | 7.2 |
|  | 2008 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 6.1 | 6.9 |
|  | 2009 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 19.5 | 22.9 |
|  | 2010 | 355.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 364.3 | 28.7 |
|  | 2011 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 20.3 | 33.1 |
|  | 2012 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 11.8 |
| D | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 25.9 | 8.3 | 21.3 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 87.3 | 49.9 |
|  | 2008 | 31.9 | 21.0 | 39.8 | 127.3 | 41.1 | 19.5 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 291.2 | 283.3 |
|  | 2009 | 182.5 | 15.9 | 25.4 | 46.1 | 44.8 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 346.7 | 200.0 |
|  | 2010 | 377.1 | 54.1 | 16.0 | 30.9 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 23.9 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 629.9 | 357.8 |
|  | 2011 | 256.7 | 34.3 | 28.3 | 22.7 | 24.8 | 40.5 | 26.8 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 442.3 | 259.4 |
|  | 2012 | 216.0 | 58.9 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 37.0 | 21.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 403.0 | 297.8 |
| D | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 9.8 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | - | 45.8 | 14.5 |
|  | 2008 | 9.3 | 19.2 | 51.6 | 97.0 | 10.9 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | - | - | 191.8 | 112.0 |
|  | 2009 | 28.6 | 8.0 | 12.9 | 19.9 | 14.9 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - | 87.4 | 41.4 |
|  | 2010 | 77.8 | 12.2 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | 115.8 | 41.3 |
|  | $2011$ | 116.9 | 103.0 | 18.2 | 4.0 | 12.4 | 22.2 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | - | 292.6 | 115.8 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 84.9 | 11.7 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 12.0 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 137.2 | 72.3 |
| E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2008 | 16.6 | 95.1 | 58.8 | 14.4 39.8 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 281.0 | 50.3 |
|  | 2009 | 52.0 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 168.9 94.7 | 29.4 |
|  | 2010 | 72.1 | 21.4 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | 121.3 | 32.6 |
|  | 2011 | 101.1 | 39.4 | 13.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 170.7 | 37.5 |
|  | 2012 | 162.8 | 28.6 | 23.0 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 230.4 | 35.0 |

Table 6.3. Cont.

| Area | Year | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomasse ('000 t) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| S | 2007 | 236.9 | 129.5 | 125.0 | 22.4 | 10.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 529.6 | 91.7 |
|  | 2008 | 8.0 | 15.4 | 30.6 | 41.7 | 15.0 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | - | 118.9 | 87.1 |
|  | 2009 | 104.7 | 6.9 | 58.2 | 108.5 | 84.6 | 12.3 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | - | 380.2 | 250.2 |
|  | 2010 | 107.9 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 55.1 | 74.6 | 43.8 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 310.2 | 232.0 |
|  | 2011 | 107.1 | 37.2 | 21.3 | 19.3 | 67.2 | 46.8 | 24.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 325.8 | 244.1 |
|  | 2012 | 800.7 | 150.7 | 32.1 | 23.4 | 21.7 | 51.1 | 49.6 | 11.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1141.3 | 302.6 |
| ABCD | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 39.1 | 10.6 | 29.6 | 20.8 | 22.7 | 7.1 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 146.8 | 136.9 |
|  | 2008 | 36.5 | 22.4 | 49.1 | 155.1 | 56.7 | 35.2 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 374.3 | 412.2 |
|  | 2009 | 197.4 | 17.3 | 32.9 | 79.5 | 87.4 | 41.3 | 15.7 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 481.9 | 417.4 |
|  | 2010 | 762.4 | 56.9 | 17.9 | 36.8 | 74.5 | 84.4 | 31.7 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1079.3 | 508.1 |
|  | 2011 | 293.5 | 43.5 | 35.0 | 26.3 | 38.2 | 66.6 | 54.0 | 13.1 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 575.8 | 476.9 |
|  | 2012 | 236.1 | 60.2 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 17.2 | 27.7 | 64.1 | 37.7 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 506.3 | 506.8 |
| Total | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 368.5 | 249.0 | 247.4 | 61.6 | 44.1 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1003.1 | 293.4 |
|  | 2008 | 70.4 | 92.1 | 190.2 | 333.6 | 91.0 | 47.2 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 848.9 | 684.4 |
|  | 2009 | 382.7 | 39.1 | 118.3 | 219.6 | 193.9 | 58.6 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 1044.2 | 738.4 |
|  | 2010 | 1020.2 | 104.4 | 36.0 | 106.9 | 160.8 | 140.7 | 40.0 | 11.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1626.5 | 814.0 |
|  | 2011 | 618.6 | 223.0 | 88.1 | 54.1 | 122.1 | 139.9 | 95.6 | 16.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1364.9 | 874.3 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 1284.4 | 251.2 | 87.8 | 65.0 | 42.6 | 88.4 | 127.5 | 55.6 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 2015.2 | 916.6 |

[^3]Table 6.4 and Figure 6.5 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for cod age groups 1-15 in 1989-2012 (also indices will be presented for older groups in future reports). Estimates are based on a stratified bootstrap approach with 500 replicates (with trawl stations being primary sampling unit). The red horizontal line (Figure 6.5) corresponds to a CV of 30 \%. Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. A CV of $20 \%$ or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Identification and possible correction of bias is limited by a high CV and much longer time series of consistent data will be needed.

Table 6.4. COD. Abundance indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012 (numbers in millions). 1981-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Biomass } \\ (‘ 000 \text { t }) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| 1981 | 4.6 | 34.3 | 16.4 | 23.3 | 40.0 | 38.4 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 163 | 203 |
| 1982 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 23.6 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 116 | 174 |
| 1983 | 152.9 | 13.4 | 25.0 | 52.3 | 43.3 | 17.0 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 314 | 220 |
| 1984 | 2755.0 | 379.1 | 97.5 | 28.3 | 21.4 | 11.7 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3298 | 310 |
| 1985 | 49.5 | 660.0 | 166.8 | 126.0 | 19.9 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1034 | 421 |
| 1986 | 665.8 | 399.6 | 805.0 | 143.9 | 64.1 | 8.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 2089 | 639 |
| 1987 | 30.7 | 445.0 | 240.4 | 391.1 | 54.3 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 1180 | 398 |
| 1988 | 3.2 | 72.8 | 148.0 | 80.5 | 173.3 | 20.5 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 285 |
| 1989 | 8.2 | 15.6 | 46.4 | 75.9 | 37.8 | 90.2 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 285 | 271 |
| 1990 | 207.2 | 56.7 | 28.4 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 20.6 | 27.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0 | 412 | 246 |
| 1991 | 460.5 | 220.1 | 45.9 | 33.7 | 25.7 | 21.5 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 0.6 | 0 | 833 | 352 |
| 1992 | 126.6 | 570.9 | 158.3 | 57.7 | 17.8 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 959 | 383 |
| 1993 | 534.5 | 420.4 | 273.9 | 140.1 | 72.5 | 15.8 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1472 | 565 |
| 1994 | 1035.9 | 535.8 | 296.5 | 310.2 | 147.4 | 50.6 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2391 | 761 |
| 1995 | 5253.1 | 541.5 | 274.6 | 241.4 | 255.9 | 76.7 | 18.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 6666 | 943 |
| 1996 | 5768.5 | 707.6 | 170.0 | 115.4 | 137.2 | 106.1 | 24.0 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 7033 | 701 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 4815.5 | 1045.1 | 238.0 | 64.0 | 70.4 | 52.7 | 28.3 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 6321 | 495 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 2418.5 | 643.7 | 396.0 | 181.3 | 36.5 | 25.9 | 17.8 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3730 | 429 |
| 1999 | 484.6 | 340.1 | 211.8 | 173.2 | 58.1 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1294 | 318 |
| 2000 | 128.8 | 248.3 | 235.2 | 132.1 | 108.3 | 26.9 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 888 | 356 |
| 2001 | 657.9 | 76.6 | 191.1 | 182.8 | 83.4 | 38.2 | 8.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1241 | 428 |
| 2002 | 35.3 | 443.9 | 88.3 | 135.0 | 109.6 | 42.5 | 15.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 873 | 441 |
| 2003 | 2991.7 | 79.1 | 377.0 | 129.7 | 91.1 | 67.3 | 18.3 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3760 | 546 |
| 2004 | 328.5 | 235.4 | 76.6 | 172.5 | 56.9 | 44.7 | 27.3 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 952 | 413 |
| 2005 | 824.3 | 224.6 | 246.9 | 62.1 | 98.1 | 24.7 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1502 | 355 |
| 2006 | 862.7 | 288.4 | 118.1 | 111.5 | 28.7 | 43.7 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1470 | 335 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 485.9 | 393.9 | 367.7 | 85.0 | 62.9 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1435 | 397 |
| 2008 | 70.4 | 92.1 | 190.2 | 333.6 | 91.0 | 47.2 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 849 | 684 |
| 2009 | 382.7 | 39.1 | 118.3 | 219.6 | 193.9 | 58.6 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 1044 | 738 |
| 2010 | 1020.2 | 104.4 | 36.0 | 106.9 | 160.8 | 140.7 | 40.0 | 11.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1627 | 814 |
| 2011 | 618.6 | 223.0 | 88.1 | 54.1 | 122.1 | 139.9 | 95.6 | 16.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1365 | 874 |
| $2012^{2}$ | 1364.0 | 329.9 | 98.0 | 68.4 | 44.8 | 87.3 | 124.1 | 53.1 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 2182 | 910 |

[^4]Table 6.5. COD. Estimates of coefficients of variation (\%) from bottom trawl hauls in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012. 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1989 | 23 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 40 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 44 | 50 | 53 |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 25 | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 19 | 31 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 49 | 59 | 54 |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 37 | 27 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 53 | 53 |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 28 | 22 | 67 | 48 |  |  |
| 1995 | 10 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 35 | 27 | 48 | 49 |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 52 | 49 |  |
| 1997 | 28 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 72 | 52 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 51 | 54 |  | 50 |  | 64 |
| 1999 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 31 | 25 | 66 | 52 | 52 | 52 |  |  |
| 2000 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 36 | 57 | 51 | 48 |  |  |
| 2001 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 57 |  |  |  | 51 |
| 2002 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 32 | 48 | 62 |  |  |  | 52 |
| 2003 | 14 | 17 | 27 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 51 | 56 |  | 53 | 45 |  |
| 2004 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 48 | 51 | 43 | 51 |  |  |
| 2005 | 9 | 16 | 37 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 54 | 51 | 51 |  |
| 2006 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 21 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 28 | 54 | 92 |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 33 | 45 |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 32 | 39 | 53 | 39 | 47 |  |  |
| 2009 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 26 | 21 | 38 | 44 | 58 | 42 |  |  |
| 2010 | 35 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 68 | 57 | 44 |  |
| 2011 | 8 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 21 | 53 | 37 | 65 | 50 | 48 |
| 2012 | 50 | 51 | 36 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 28 | 37 | 61 | 42 |  |



Figure 6.5. COD. Coefficients of variation (\%) for age groups 1-14 from bottom trawl hauls in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012. 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.


Figure 6.5 cont.

### 6.3 Growth and survey mortalities

Tables 6.6 and 6.7 present the time series for mean length (1981-2012) and mean weight (1983-2012) at age for the entire investigated area. Weights and lengths at age were fairly low in the period 1995-2000, but increased somewhat in 2001. Since then there has been moderate fluctuations, but with a slight decreasing trend in the last years. The same pattern is reflected in the annual weight increments (Table 6.8).

Table 6.6. COD. Length (cm) at age in the Barents Sea from the investigations winter 1981-2012.

|  | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ |  |
| 1981 | 17.0 | 26.1 | 35.5 | 44.7 | 52.0 | 61.3 | 69.6 | 77.9 |
| 1982 | 14.8 | 25.8 | 37.6 | 46.3 | 54.7 | 63.1 | 70.8 | 82.9 |
| 1983 | 12.8 | 27.6 | 34.8 | 45.9 | 54.5 | 62.7 | 73.1 | 78.6 |
| 1984 | 14.2 | 28.4 | 35.8 | 48.6 | 56.6 | 66.2 | 74.1 | 79.7 |
| 1985 | 16.5 | 23.7 | 40.3 | 48.7 | 61.3 | 71.1 | 81.2 | 85.7 |
| 1986 | 11.9 | 21.6 | 34.4 | 49.9 | 59.8 | 69.4 | 80.3 | 93.8 |
| 1987 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 31.8 | 41.3 | 56.3 | 66.3 | 77.6 | 87.9 |
| 1988 | 15.3 | 23.3 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 47.6 | 56.8 | 71.7 | 79.4 |
| 1989 | 12.5 | 25.4 | 34.7 | 39.9 | 46.8 | 56.2 | 67.0 | 83.3 |
| 1990 | 14.4 | 27.9 | 39.4 | 47.1 | 53.8 | 60.6 | 68.2 | 79.2 |
| 1991 | 13.6 | 27.2 | 41.6 | 51.7 | 59.5 | 67.1 | 72.3 | 77.6 |
| 1992 | 13.2 | 23.9 | 41.3 | 49.9 | 60.2 | 68.4 | 76.1 | 82.8 |
| 1993 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 35.9 | 50.8 | 59.0 | 68.2 | 76.8 | 85.8 |
| 1994 | 12.0 | 18.3 | 30.5 | 44.7 | 55.4 | 64.3 | 73.5 | 82.4 |
| 1995 | 12.7 | 18.7 | 29.9 | 42.0 | 54.1 | 64.1 | 74.8 | 80.6 |
| 1996 | 12.6 | 19.6 | 28.1 | 41.0 | 49.3 | 61.4 | 72.2 | 85.3 |
| $1997^{1}$ | 11.4 | 18.8 | 28.0 | 40.4 | 49.9 | 59.3 | 69.1 | 80.6 |
| $1998^{1}$ | 10.9 | 17.4 | 28.7 | 40.0 | 50.5 | 58.9 | 67.5 | 76.3 |
| 1999 | 12.1 | 18.8 | 29.0 | 40.6 | 50.6 | 59.9 | 70.3 | 78.0 |
| 2000 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 28.7 | 39.7 | 51.5 | 61.6 | 70.5 | 75.7 |
| 2001 | 12.0 | 22.5 | 33.1 | 41.6 | 52.2 | 63.1 | 71.2 | 79.2 |
| 2002 | 12.2 | 19.9 | 30.1 | 43.6 | 52.2 | 61.7 | 71.6 | 79.1 |
| 2003 | 12.0 | 21.2 | 29.1 | 39.2 | 53.3 | 61.6 | 70.3 | 80.7 |
| 2004 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 32.0 | 40.9 | 52.0 | 61.8 | 69.0 | 79.0 |
| 2005 | 11.5 | 18.6 | 29.3 | 43.0 | 51.1 | 60.3 | 71.1 | 78.4 |
| 2006 | 12.2 | 19.9 | 31.3 | 42.1 | 53.5 | 60.8 | 68.9 | 77.7 |
| 2007 | 13.4 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 42.2 | 52.8 | 62.3 | 70.5 | 77.9 |
| 2008 | 12.5 | 22.3 | 32.5 | 43.7 | 52.4 | 63.6 | 71.6 | 80.8 |
| 2009 | 11.7 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 43.2 | 53.6 | 63.3 | 76.0 | 84.4 |
| 2010 | 11.4 | 19.1 | 31.2 | 42.3 | 52.0 | 61.3 | 70.5 | 80.6 |
| 2011 | 12.5 | 19.9 | 30.3 | 42.3 | 51.4 | 60.8 | 68.6 | 78.3 |
| $2012^{1}$ | 11.8 | 18.6 | 28.2 | 41.3 | 51.3 | 59.0 | 67.1 | 75.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^5]Table 6.7. COD. Weight $(\mathrm{g})$ at age in the Barents Sea from the investigations winter 1983-2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1983 | - | 190 | 372 | 923 | 1597 | 2442 | 3821 | 4758 |
| 1984 | 23 | 219 | 421 | 1155 | 1806 | 2793 | 3777 | 4566 |
| 1985 | - | 171 | 576 | 1003 | 2019 | 3353 | 5015 | 6154 |
| 1986 | - | 119 | 377 | 997 | 1623 | 2926 | 3838 | 7385 |
| $1987{ }^{1}$ | 21 | 65 | 230 | 490 | 1380 | 2300 | 3970 | - |
| 1988 | 24 | 114 | 241 | 492 | 892 | 1635 | 3040 | 4373 |
| 1989 | 16 | 158 | 374 | 604 | 947 | 1535 | 2582 | 4906 |
| 1990 | 26 | 217 | 580 | 1009 | 1435 | 1977 | 2829 | 4435 |
| 1991 | 18 | 196 | 805 | 1364 | 2067 | 2806 | 3557 | 4502 |
| 1992 | 20 | 136 | 619 | 1118 | 1912 | 2792 | 3933 | 5127 |
| 1993 | 9 | 71 | 415 | 1179 | 1743 | 2742 | 3977 | 5758 |
| 1994 | 13 | 55 | 259 | 788 | 1468 | 2233 | 3355 | 4908 |
| 1995 | 16 | 54 | 248 | 654 | 1335 | 2221 | 3483 | 4713 |
| 1996 | 15 | 62 | 210 | 636 | 1063 | 1999 | 3344 | 5514 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ | 12 | 54 | 213 | 606 | 1112 | 1790 | 2851 | 4761 |
| $1998{ }^{2}$ | 10 | 47 | 231 | 579 | 1145 | 1732 | 2589 | 3930 |
| 1999 | 13 | 55 | 219 | 604 | 1161 | 1865 | 2981 | 3991 |
| 2000 | 17 | 77 | 210 | 559 | 1189 | 1978 | 2989 | 3797 |
| 2001 | 14 | 103 | 338 | 664 | 1257 | 2188 | 3145 | 4463 |
| 2002 | 15 | 68 | 256 | 747 | 1234 | 2024 | 3190 | 4511 |
| 2003 | 14 | 82 | 228 | 569 | 1302 | 1980 | 2975 | 4666 |
| 2004 | 11 | 58 | 294 | 600 | 1167 | 1934 | 2657 | 4025 |
| 2005 | 13 | 57 | 230 | 705 | 1135 | 1817 | 2948 | 4081 |
| 2006 | 15 | 71 | 288 | 682 | 1366 | 1991 | 2959 | 4354 |
| 2007 | 19 | 78 | 253 | 691 | 1302 | 2128 | 3032 | 4327 |
| 2008 | 16 | 94 | 319 | 798 | 1393 | 2412 | 3413 | 5067 |
| 2009 | 13 | 83 | 291 | 724 | 1337 | 2180 | 3775 | 5267 |
| 2010 | 12 | 63 | 300 | 683 | 1246 | 2041 | 3076 | 4765 |
| 2011 | 15 | 64 | 255 | 683 | 1179 | 1933 | 2740 | 4048 |
| 2012 ${ }^{2}$ | 13 | 53 | 214 | 635 | 1168 | 1706 | 2560 | 3667 |

[^6]Table 6.8. COD. Yearly weight increment (g) from the investigations in the Barents Sea winter 1983-2012.

|  | Age |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 - 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 - 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 - 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 - 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 - 8}$ |
| $1983-84$ | - | 231 | 783 | 883 | 1196 | 1335 | 745 |
| $1984-85$ | 148 | 357 | 582 | 864 | 1547 | 2222 | 2377 |
| $1985-86$ | - | 206 | 421 | 620 | 907 | 485 | 2370 |
| $1986-87$ | - | 111 | 113 | 383 | 677 | 1044 | - |
| $1987-88$ | 93 | 176 | 262 | 402 | 255 | 740 | 403 |
| $1988-89$ | 134 | 260 | 363 | 455 | 643 | 947 | 1866 |
| $1989-90$ | 201 | 422 | 635 | 831 | 1030 | 1294 | 1853 |
| $1990-91$ | 170 | 588 | 784 | 1058 | 1371 | 1580 | 1673 |
| $1991-92$ | 118 | 423 | 313 | 548 | 725 | 1127 | 1570 |
| $1992-93$ | 51 | 279 | 560 | 625 | 830 | 1185 | 1825 |
| $1993-94$ | 46 | 188 | 373 | 289 | 490 | 613 | 931 |
| $1994-95$ | 41 | 193 | 395 | 547 | 753 | 1250 | 1358 |
| $1995-96$ | 46 | 156 | 388 | 409 | 664 | 1123 | 2031 |
| $1996-97$ | 39 | 151 | 396 | 476 | 727 | 852 | 1417 |
| $1997-98$ | 35 | 177 | 366 | 539 | 621 | 799 | 1079 |
| $1998-99$ | 45 | 172 | 373 | 582 | 720 | 1249 | 1402 |
| $1999-00$ | 64 | 155 | 340 | 585 | 817 | 1124 | 816 |
| $2000-01$ | 86 | 261 | 454 | 698 | 999 | 1167 | 1474 |
| $2001-02$ | 54 | 153 | 409 | 570 | 767 | 1002 | 1366 |
| $2002-03$ | 67 | 160 | 313 | 555 | 746 | 951 | 1476 |
| $2003-04$ | 44 | 212 | 372 | 598 | 632 | 677 | 1050 |
| $2004-05$ | 46 | 172 | 411 | 535 | 650 | 1014 | 1424 |
| $2005-06$ | 58 | 231 | 452 | 661 | 856 | 1142 | 1406 |
| $2006-07$ | 63 | 182 | 403 | 620 | 762 | 1041 | 1368 |
| $2007-08$ | 75 | 241 | 545 | 702 | 1110 | 1285 | 2035 |
| $2008-09$ | 67 | 197 | 405 | 539 | 797 | 1363 | 1854 |
| $2009-10$ | 50 | 217 | 392 | 522 | 704 | 896 | 990 |
| $2010-11$ | 52 | 192 | 383 | 496 | 687 | 699 | 972 |
| $2011-12$ | 38 | 132 | 365 | 477 | 506 | 574 | 877 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.9 gives the time series of survey based mortalities (log ratios between survey indices of the same year class in two successive years) since 1993. These mortalities are influenced by natural and fishing mortality, age reading errors, and the catchability and availability (coverage) at age for the survey. In the period 1993-1999, there was an increasing trend in the survey mortalities. The trend appears most consistent for the age groups 3-7 in the swept area estimates. Most later surveys show lower mortalities, but there are some fluctuations for the same reasons as mentioned for the acoustic and swept area indices. Presumably the mortality of the youngest age groups (ages 1-3) is mainly caused by predation, while for the older age groups it is mainly caused by the fishery. Before 2001 the survey mortalities for age 4 and older were well above the mortalities estimated in the ICES assessment. Decreasing survey catchability at increasing age could be one reason for this. Another possible reason could be that the assessment does not include all sources of mortality, like discards, unreported catches, or poorly quantified predation. The low survey mortalities in the most recent years could partly be caused by fish gradually "growing into" the covered area at increasing age. The observed mortality rates in the acoustic investigations have been more variable. This might be caused by changes in fish behaviour and how available the fish is for acoustic registration.

Table 6.9. Survey mortality observed for cod during the winter survey in the Barents Sea in 1993-2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 |
|  | Acoustic investigations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 0.62 | 0.35 | -0.12 | -0.01 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 1.08 |
| 1994-95 | 1.08 | 1.24 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 1.04 | 1.34 | 1.75 | 1.67 |
| 1995-96 | 2.04 | 1.15 | 0.86 | 0.62 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 1.79 | 1.95 |
| 1996-97 | 1.72 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.36 | 0.84 | 1.21 | 1.64 | 1.39 |
| 1997-98 | 0.94 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.86 |
| 1998-99 | 2.41 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.66 | 1.88 | 2.83 |
| 1999-00 | 0.48 | 0.22 | -0.06 | -0.39 | -0.01 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| 2000-01 | 0.88 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 0.72 | 1.28 | 1.35 | 1.93 | 2.24 |
| 2001-02 | 1.07 | -0.08 | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.79 | 1.37 | 1.25 |
| 2002-03 | -1.22 | -0.34 | -0.50 | -0.14 | -0.12 | 0.32 | 0.85 | 0.46 |
| 2003-04 | 2.78 | 0.60 | 1.18 | 1.32 | 1.54 | 1.91 | 1.76 | 1.86 |
| 2004-05 | 0.28 | -0.16 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 1.40 | 1.77 |
| 2005-06 | 0.76 | 0.40 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 0.65 | 1.17 | 1.10 |
| 2006-07 | 2.18 | 0.99 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.76 |
| 2007-08 | 0.25 | -1.23 | -1.34 | -1.33 | -0.83 | -0.86 | 0.14 | 0.48 |
| 2008-09 | 0.81 | -0.63 | 0.16 | 0.80 | 1.39 | 1.71 | 1.42 | 1.19 |
| 2009-10 | 1.69 | -0.13 | 0.40 | 0.02 | -0.17 | -0.24 | -0.10 | 0.40 |
| 2010-11 | 1.36 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.95 | 1.12 |
| 2011-12 | 1.68 | -0.07 | -0.11 | -0.26 | 0.15 | -0.16 | 0.31 | 0.50 |
|  | Bottom trawl investigations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 0.00 | 0.35 | -0.12 | -0.05 | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.95 | 0.89 |
| 1994-95 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.65 | 1.01 | 1.35 | 1.10 |
| 1995-96 | 2.00 | 1.16 | 0.87 | 0.57 | 0.88 | 1.16 | 1.85 | 1.79 |
| 1996-97 | 1.71 | 1.09 | 0.98 | 0.49 | 0.96 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.17 |
| 1997-98 | 2.01 | 0.97 | 0.27 | 0.56 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.19 | 1.74 |
| 1998-99 | 1.96 | 1.11 | 0.83 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.97 |
| 1999-00 | 0.67 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.45 |
| 2000-01 | 0.52 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.36 | 1.61 |
| 2001-02 | 0.39 | -0.14 | 0.35 | 0.51 | 0.67 | 0.93 | 1.31 | 1.30 |
| 2002-03 | -0.81 | 0.16 | -0.38 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.84 | 1.13 | 0.88 |
| 2003-04 | 2.54 | 0.03 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 1.06 |
| 2004-05 | 0.38 | -0.05 | 0.21 | 0.56 | 0.83 | 1.06 | 1.80 | 1.93 |
| 2005-06 | 1.05 | 0.64 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.15 | 1.17 |
| 2006-07 | 0.78 | -0.24 | 0.33 | 0.57 | 0.66 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 1.00 |
| 2007-08 | 1.66 | 0.73 | 0.10 | -0.07 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 0.71 | 0.88 |
| 2008-09 | 0.59 | -0.25 | -0.14 | 0.54 | 0.44 | 0.88 | 0.65 | 0.59 |
| 2009-10 | 1.30 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.66 |
| 2010-11 | 1.52 | 0.17 | -0.41 | -0.13 | 0.14 | 0.39 | 0.87 | 1.12 |
| 2011-12 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 0.59 | 0.75 |

### 6.4 Stomach sampling

Since 1984, cod stomachs have been sampled regularly during the winter survey. The sampling strategy has generally been the same as that for sampling otoliths. Stomach have been frozen onboard and analysed in the laboratory, except for the period 1994-2000, when some of the stomachs were analysed onboard and only the main prey categories were identified. For details about the sampling methodology and the Norwegian-Russian cooperation on diet investigations in the Barents Sea, see Mehl and Yaragina (1992) and Dolgov et al. (2007).

The number of stations and stomachs sampled as well as the proportion of empty stomachs and the mean stomach fullness index (SFI, see below) for each of 4 size groups ( $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}, 20$ $34 \mathrm{~cm}, 35-49 \mathrm{~cm}, \geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) is given in Table 6.10. Table 6.11-6.14 show the mean diet composition by prey species/groups by year for each size group. Note that in the years 19942000, blue whiting, long rough dab and Norway pout were included in the category 'other fish' when stomachs were analysed onboard. Also, some of the Russian data for 2012 have not yet been analysed.

The stomach fullness index is calculated as $\mathrm{SFI}_{\mathrm{i}}=100 * \mathrm{LWS}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}}$, where $\mathrm{WS}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the weight $(\mathrm{g})$ of the stomach of fish $i$, and $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the weight (g) of fish $i$. For 1987 SFI has not been calculated, because very few fish were weighed that year due to technical problems. The distribution on prey groups has been adjusted by distributing the unidentified component of the diet proportionally among the various components, taking into account the level of identification.

The geographical distribution of stomach fullness and prey composition divided into three prey categories (capelin, other fish, other food) by length group and year is shown in Figures 6.6-6.9.

The proportion of empty stomachs is largest for the smallest fish (Table 6.10), a pattern seen for all years. Capelin is the dominating prey for $\operatorname{cod} \geq 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ (Tables 6.12-6.14), while krill dominates for the smallest cod (Table 6.11). However, in many years capelin is also an important prey for the smallest cod. For the period 2007-2012, the stomach fullness index as well as the proportion of capelin was lowest in 2007, which is reasonable since the capelin stock was lower in 2007 than in 2008-2012. However, much lower values of SFI and \% capelin than in 2007 were observed during previous capelin collapses in the 1980s and 1990s. Considering other prey, the most noticeable feature is the high abundance of haddock in stomachs of large cod during the 2000s, especially from 2005 onwards. This corresponds well with the appearance of strong haddock year classes in 2004-2006.

Capelin is found in cod stomachs over a wide area in all the years 2008-2012. In 2007 the capelin stock was lower and also the spatial coverage was more limited than in later years. The highest stomach fullness is found in the south-eastern part of the survey area and along the coast of Norway and Russia. However, there are also in most years some stations with high stomach fullness close to the northern limit of the survey area. In between these two
areas with high SFI and large proportion of capelin in the diet there is for most years and size groups an area with lower SFI and proportion of capelin. One possible explanation for this 'discontinuity' is that cod prey on pre-spawning capelin in the southeast and along the coast, while the predation in the north is on immature capelin. This could be investigated further by looking at the length distribution of capelin in cod stomachs in different areas.

Table 6.10. Number of stations and stomach sampled, $\%$ empty stomachs, and mean stomach fullness by length group.

| Year | Stations | Stomachs |  |  |  | \% empty |  |  |  | Stomach fullness |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <20cm | 20-34cm | $35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$ | > $=50 \mathrm{~cm}$ | <20cm | 20-34 cm | $35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$ | > $=50 \mathrm{~cm}$ | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49 cm | $>=50 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
| 1984 | 31 | 176 | 288 | 242 | 381 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 1.59 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 1.46 |
| 1985 | 49 | 106 | 494 | 582 | 612 | 44.3 | 34.0 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 1.55 | 3.58 | 4.46 | 3.43 |
| 1986 | 73 | 231 | 309 | 398 | 427 | 43.3 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 0.73 | 2.48 | 2.90 | 2.94 |
| 1987 | 52 | 133 | 415 | 501 | 409 | 32.3 | 48.9 | 45.3 | 48.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 79 | 29 | 418 | 844 | 704 | 34.5 | 40.2 | 31.6 | 29.7 | 1.01 | 1.29 | 0.91 | 0.84 |
| 1989 | 82 | 82 | 378 | 890 | 1132 | 40.2 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 1.45 | 2.28 | 2.12 | 1.47 |
| 1990 | 60 | 177 | 300 | 450 | 870 | 39.0 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 16.4 | 1.84 | 2.18 | 2.01 | 1.60 |
| 1991 | 70 | 271 | 463 | 450 | 1107 | 40.6 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 0.95 | 2.28 | 3.73 | 4.27 |
| 1992 | 100 | 229 | 382 | 471 | 922 | 65.9 | 45.8 | 31.4 | 38.2 | 1.79 | 3.15 | 3.05 | 1.92 |
| 1993 | 117 | 139 | 393 | 570 | 1073 | 76.3 | 38.4 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 1.86 | 3.34 | 2.99 | 3.05 |
| 1994 | 138 | 296 | 370 | 580 | 1163 | 64.9 | 34.9 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.76 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 1.63 |
| 1995 | 161 | 452 | 517 | 638 | 1482 | 52.2 | 36.4 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 1.16 | 1.39 | 0.93 | 0.80 |
| 1996 | 254 | 483 | 507 | 540 | 1338 | 55.7 | 39.1 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 0.92 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.02 |
| 1997 | 149 | 305 | 337 | 358 | 1105 | 57.0 | 34.1 | 20.7 | 29.5 | 0.98 | 1.60 | 1.81 | 1.48 |
| 1998 | 197 | 496 | 492 | 564 | 1042 | 64.7 | 48.2 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 2.20 | 1.93 | 1.67 | 1.22 |
| 1999 | 211 | 310 | 471 | 554 | 849 | 61.3 | 38.6 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 2.11 | 1.90 | 2.06 | 1.76 |
| 2000 | 243 | 413 | 645 | 669 | 1069 | 53.8 | 28.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 1.36 | 1.98 | 2.41 | 1.74 |
| 2001 | 361 | 644 | 728 | 884 | 1485 | 72.4 | 42.3 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 2.32 | 2.98 | 3.33 | 2.79 |
| 2002 | 345 | 393 | 704 | 799 | 1423 | 69.2 | 42.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 1.57 | 2.78 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| 2003 | 285 | 325 | 499 | 637 | 1468 | 61.5 | 39.5 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 5.55 | 2.78 | 2.55 | 2.28 |
| 2004 | 329 | 508 | 525 | 663 | 1522 | 51.8 | 37.9 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 1.76 | 1.55 |
| 2005 | 335 | 509 | 651 | 648 | 1423 | 43.6 | 34.7 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 2.29 | 2.22 | 1.79 | 1.65 |
| 2006 | 259 | 402 | 464 | 534 | 1059 | 59.2 | 42.5 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 2.56 | 1.80 |
| 2007 | 273 | 386 | 483 | 592 | 1341 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 1.68 | 1.87 | 1.83 | 1.50 |
| 2008 | 326 | 260 | 733 | 933 | 1655 | 61.9 | 38.5 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 1.94 | 2.42 | 2.93 | 2.19 |
| 2009 | 319 | 385 | 547 | 798 | 1657 | 56.1 | 35.1 | 22.3 | 23.9 | 1.57 | 1.89 | 2.02 | 1.58 |
| 2010 | 360 | 594 | 552 | 748 | 2079 | 51.5 | 38.6 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 1.83 | 2.19 | 2.72 | 2.49 |
| 2011 | 359 | 515 | 628 | 506 | 1821 | 56.7 | 37.7 | 17.2 | 23.9 | 2.08 | 2.06 | 2.47 | 2.49 |
| 2012 | 292 | 371 | 406 | 422 | 1583 | 42.9 | 27.6 | 13.7 | 20.8 | 1.78 | 2.46 | 2.30 | 1.69 |

Table 6.11. Stomach content composition ( $\%$ of total SFI) of $\operatorname{cod} \leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the winter survey.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other Invert | Capelin | Herring | Polar Cod | Blue Whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 1.2 | 7.7 | 37.5 | 4.5 | 13.3 |  |  |  |  |  | 35.8 |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 15.5 | 7.9 | 27.9 | 44.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.3 |
| 1986 | 14.3 | 3.8 | 34.0 | 14.4 | 15.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.3 |
| 1987 | 24.8 | 17.7 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 25.4 |  | 21.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 3.5 | 19.2 |  | 64.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.0 |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 41.1 | 27.9 |  | 31.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 5.5 | 14.2 | 38.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  |  | 3.2 |  |  | 31.2 |
| 1991 | 12.2 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 53.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 54.3 | 17.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.6 |
| 1993 | 35.3 | 59.0 |  | 5.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 19.1 | 40.8 | 10.9 | 11.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.6 |
| 1995 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 33.9 | 3.5 | 7.4 |  | 27.8 |  | 6.2 |  |  |  |  | 1.6 |
| 1996 | 16.3 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 27.4 | 9.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.5 |
| 1997 | 23.3 | 35.9 | 26.5 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.0 |
| 1998 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 16.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.3 |  |  |
| 1999 | 9.9 | 18.4 | 34.0 | 6.5 |  | 18.0 | 13.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 3.3 | 57.1 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 17.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.5 |
| 2001 | 7.0 | 31.2 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 26.8 | 8.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.6 |
| 2002 | 15.0 | 32.1 | 21.1 | 13.9 | 17.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 1.6 | 80.0 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 6.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 11.0 | 44.7 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 4.2 | 10.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 17.2 | 22.8 | 16.2 | 0.3 | 35.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.7 |
| 2006 | 9.7 | 49.9 | 7.8 | 20.5 | 12.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 6.0 | 74.6 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 11.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.2 |  |  |
| 2008 | 7.3 | 47.6 | 31.3 | 8.7 | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 |  | 4.1 |
| 2009 | 4.7 | 61.4 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 18.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.1 |
| 2010 | 3.5 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 48.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7 |  |  | 2.9 |
| 2011 | 1.5 | 24.8 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 29.6 |  |  |  |  |  | 8.2 |  |  | 17.3 |
| 2012 | 4.8 | 20.6 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 54.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.5 |

Table 6.12. Mean stomach content composition ( $\%$ of total SFI) of $\operatorname{cod} 20-34 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the winter survey.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other Invert | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other <br> Fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 40.2 |  | 8.1 |  |  |  | 26.3 | 0.2 |  | 1.3 |
| 1985 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 2.0 | 69.2 | 9.3 |  |  |  | 1.1 | 0.2 |  |  | 0.9 |
| 1986 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 56.2 | 7.0 |  |  |  | 0.8 | 23.3 |  |  | 0.9 |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 0.3 | 53.7 |  |  |  | 6.6 |  | 11.4 |  |  | 0.4 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 7.0 | 52.9 |  |  |  |  |  | 18.3 |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 33.2 |  | 5.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 25.4 | 0.5 |  | 0.3 |
| 1990 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 66.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 8.4 |  |  | 4.6 |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 92.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 2.0 |  |  | 0.7 |
| 1992 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 88.1 |  |  |  | 0.4 |  | 2.5 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 78.4 | 5.9 | 3.8 |  | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 |  |  | 0.7 |
| 1994 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 54.9 | 14.2 | 4.8 |  | 1.7 |  | 1.2 |  |  | 1.8 |
| 1995 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 45.8 |  | 10.8 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 3.4 | 9.3 |  |  | 2.7 |
| 1996 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 1.3 | 48.9 |  | 5.3 |  | 24.9 |  | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 1997 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 17.6 | 1.6 | 42.6 |  | 1.2 | 5.4 | 10.0 |  |  |  |  | 17.1 |
| 1998 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 47.8 | 3.4 |  |  | 10.3 |  |  | 5.6 |  | 3.0 |
| 1999 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 24.5 | 3.4 | 45.6 | 13.5 | 0.8 |  | 3.2 | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 0.3 | 59.4 | 4.2 | 5.3 |  | 3.6 | 2.1 |  | 0.1 |  | 2.1 |
| 2001 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 69.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  | 1.3 |
| 2002 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 71.2 | 0.7 | 7.0 |  |  | 1.9 |  |  |  | 2.0 |
| 2003 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 71.9 | 14.4 |  |  | 2.1 |  |  | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 2004 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 60.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 |  | 1.9 | 4.2 |  |  |  | 2.1 |
| 2005 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 61.2 | 3.6 | 7.7 |  | 5.7 |  |  |  | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| 2006 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 3.2 | 66.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 |  | 3.4 |  |  | 4.9 | 0.7 |
| 2007 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 58.8 | 0.1 |  |  |  | 7.7 | 3.7 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2008 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 63.3 |  | 3.5 |  |  | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.0 |  | 5.5 |
| 2009 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 71.2 |  | 2.4 |  | 1.5 |  | 0.2 |  |  | 3.2 |
| 2010 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 74.2 | 1.0 |  |  | 6.4 |  | 2.2 |  |  | 1.1 |
| 2011 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 74.3 |  |  |  | 1.1 |  | 6.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| $\underline{2012}$ | 0.4 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 77.2 | 0.4 |  |  | 7.7 |  |  |  |  | 2.3 |

Table 6.13. Mean stomach content composition ( $\%$ of total SFI) of $\operatorname{cod} 35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the winter survey.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invert | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 0.5 |  | 18.2 | 1.3 | 41.5 |  |  |  | 0.7 | 2.6 | 34.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 |  |
| 1985 | 0.5 |  | 4.7 | 0.2 | 88.7 | 4.2 |  |  | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 1986 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 58.4 | 12.4 |  |  |  |  | 15.3 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 22.9 | 1.7 | 47.9 | 9.2 | 1.8 |  | 4.4 | 2.0 | 5.5 |  | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 1988 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 29.1 | 6.3 | 51.2 |  |  | 1.5 |  |  | 8.8 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 1989 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 50.2 |  | 7.9 |  | 0.2 |  | 18.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 84.8 | 2.0 |  |  |  | 1.3 | 2.5 |  | 0.2 |  |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 94.0 |  |  |  |  | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 |  | 0.6 |
| 1992 |  | 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 79.7 | 9.1 |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 |  | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 85.4 | 5.6 | 0.5 |  | 0.2 | 0.4 |  | 0.2 | 0.8 |  |
| 1994 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 48.9 | 13.5 | 9.1 |  | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  | 2.4 |
| 1995 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 44.7 | 6.2 | 1.2 |  | 17.9 | 8.6 | 4.7 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 1996 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 37.4 | 6.7 | 2.5 |  | 6.9 | 1.1 |
| 1997 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 14.8 | 4.3 | 40.3 |  | 5.2 | 3.6 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 |
| 1998 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 23.2 | 6.8 | 50.3 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 1999 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 28.0 | 1.8 | 44.9 | 12.0 | 2.4 |  | 1.9 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 83.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 |  | 0.7 | 0.3 |  |  |  | 1.0 |
| 2001 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 73.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.4 |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 68.3 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 |  | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 2003 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 68.4 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 4.9 |  |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2004 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 61.7 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.5 |  |  | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 13.7 | 2.1 | 58.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 13.2 |  | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 64.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 12.7 |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| 2007 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 18.7 | 2.4 | 47.6 | 7.8 |  | 0.2 | 1.1 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| 2008 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 1.3 | 71.9 | 2.7 | 7.4 |  |  | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 2009 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 75.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 |  | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 |  |
| 2010 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 81.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |  | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 76.0 | 1.5 |  | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| 2012 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 9.7 | 2.2 | 71.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 |

Table 6.14. Mean stomach content composition ( $\%$ of total SFI) of $\operatorname{cod} \geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$ from the winter survey.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invert | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | $\begin{gathered} \text { Blue } \\ \text { whiting } \end{gathered}$ | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 1.3 | 48.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 26.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| 1985 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 85.8 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1986 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 53.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| 1987 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 35.3 | 0.3 | 18.9 | 1.8 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 42.0 |
| 1989 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 50.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 25.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 74.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 |
| 1991 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 94.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 1992 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 56.7 | 17.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 |
| 1993 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 54.9 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 35.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 7.6 |
| 1995 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 18.3 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 15.0 |
| 1996 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 45.8 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 14.2 |
| 1998 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 34.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| 1999 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 25.8 | 6.3 | 26.5 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 10.5 |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 1.6 | 68.9 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| 2001 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 71.7 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 50.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 2003 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 59.1 | 10.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 48.2 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 17.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| 2005 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 33.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 31.2 |  | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 45.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 28.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 2007 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 29.2 | 18.4 |  | 1.9 | 7.8 | 20.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.9 |
| 2008 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 60.7 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 2009 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 53.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| 2010 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 72.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 82.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |  | 2.6 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| 2012 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 61.8 |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 |



Figure 6.6. Stomach fullness and diet composition for cod $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}$ in 2007-2012, by $1^{\circ} \mathrm{x} 2^{\circ}$ areas . Prey are grouped into the categories capelin, other fish and other prey. The size of the circles indicate the stomach fullness.


Figure 6.7. Stomach fullness and diet composition for cod $20-34 \mathrm{~cm}$ in 2007-2012, by $1^{\circ} \times 2^{\circ}$ areas . Prey are grouped into the categories capelin, other fish and other prey. The size of the circles indicate the stomach fullness.


Figure 6.8 Stomach fullness and diet composition for $\operatorname{cod} 35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$ in 2007-2012, by $1^{\circ} \mathrm{x} 2^{\circ}$ areas . Prey are grouped into the categories capelin, other fish and other prey. The size of the circles indicate the stomach fullness.


Figure 6.9. Stomach fullness and diet composition for $\operatorname{cod} \geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$ in 2007-2012, by $1^{\circ} \times 2^{\circ}$ areas . Prey are grouped into the categories capelin, other fish and other prey. The size of the circles indicate the stomach fullness.

## 7 Distribution and abundance of haddock

### 7.1 Acoustic estimation

Like for cod, it is expected that the survey best covers the immature part of the stock. At this time of the year a large proportion of the mature haddock (age 6 and older) are on its spawning migration south-westwards out of the investigated area. In some earlier years, e.g. 2004 and 2005, concentrations of mature haddock have been observed pelagic rather far above bottom along the shelf edge. These concentrations are poorly covered by the bottom trawl sampling.

There are indications that the distribution of age groups 1 and 2 in some years are concentrated in coastal areas not well covered by the survey. This occurred in the late 1990s and will have strongest effect on poor year-classes. In the later surveys small haddock has been widely distributed, and the strong year-classes have been found unusually far to the north. This might be caused by favourably hydrographic conditions and/or density-dependent mechanisms. However, it is difficult to separate the two factors. Favourable hydrographic conditions may lead to better distribution of larvae and thus better survival. On the other hand, high densities of juveniles may cause delayed settlement and more active movement in search of prey.

Table 7.1 shows the acoustic abundance indices by age within the main areas. As in most of the previous years the highest abundance was observed in main area D. In 2007 the indices were adjusted by calculating the time series of ratios between the bottom trawl index in the 1993-2006 coverage and the reduced area (2007 coverage). The age-based scaling factors were then estimated as the 1 -step predictions given by fitting the ratios to AR models (ICES 2007). In 2012, the scaling factors for estimating adjusted total from (Tot -D') are the average ratio by age for Total/(Total-D') in the years 2008-2011 (Aglen et al. 2012). The time series (1981-2012) are presented in Table 7.2. The strong 2004-2006 year-classes can be followed through the time series and still have a strong contribution to the total abundance. In later years, the 2009 and 2011 year-classes seem to be fairly strong.

Table 7.1. HADDOCK. Acoustic abundance indices for the main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012 (numbers in millions).

| Area | Year | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| A | 2007 | 656.8 | 141.5 | 18.5 | 5.1 | 19.2 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 857.6 | 94.1 |
|  | 2008 | 605.7 | 631.4 | 97.5 | 44.0 | 25.4 | 48.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1459.8 | 297.0 |
|  | 2009 | 258.7 | 64.0 | 213.3 | 83.6 | 30.5 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 | 663.2 | 176.9 |
|  | 2010 | 530.4 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 111.6 | 107.5 | 81.7 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 899.2 | 271.8 |
|  | 2011 | 131.2 | 135.7 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 83.2 | 66.8 | 10.2 | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 448.6 | 176.3 |
|  | 2012 | 590.4 | 33.0 | 56.0 | 6.1 | 21.6 | 143.5 | 55.7 | 15.7 | - | - | 922.0 | 300.8 |
| B | 2007 | 257.6 | 25.6 | 16.1 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 311.9 | 30.2 |
|  | 2008 | 203.0 | 85.0 | 27.5 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 1.2 | - | - | 360.7 | 76.1 |
|  | 2009 | 137.2 | 36.1 | 44.8 | 13.5 | 9.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 244.3 | 43.4 |
|  | 2010 | 123.4 | 12.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 | + | - | 178.6 | 35.9 |
|  | 2011 | 77.2 | 31.1 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 22.6 | 27.8 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 188.6 | 71.9 |
|  | 2012 | 587.7 | 104.1 | 31.9 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 3.8 | - | 0.1 | 772.3 | 88.5 |
| C | 2007 | 242.4 | 47.3 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | + | - | 297.1 | 18.1 |
|  | 2008 | 92.8 | 50.0 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | - | 153.0 | 12.6 |
|  | 2009 | 87.0 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 8.8 | 26.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | - | - | 166.2 | 34.8 |
|  | 2010 | 116.8 | 2.7 | 9.2 | 22.7 | 16.9 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | + | - | 177.8 | 40.3 |
|  | 2011 | 151.5 | 97.0 | 1.0 | 9.2 | 28.4 | 40.4 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 336.0 | 93.9 |
|  | 2012 | 175.4 | 4.3 | 20.9 | 2.1 | 11.0 | 37.3 | 16.2 | 0.4 | - | + | 267.6 | 80.9 |
| D | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 644.8 | 320.9 | 50.4 | 10.7 | 18.4 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | + | 1049.4 | 93.2 |
|  | $2008$ | 231.3 | 568.9 | 333.4 | 137.4 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | - | 1304.1 | 267.3 |
|  | 2009 | 220.4 | 91.4 | 456.7 | 448.8 | 271.5 | 22.9 | 4.6 | 0.8 | - | - | 1517.1 | 532.0 |
|  | 2010 | 1094.7 | 29.8 | 83.3 | 386.0 | 332.7 | 69.1 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | 1999.8 | 256.8 |
|  | 2011 | 349.6 | 138.1 | 15.9 | 39.6 | 119.2 | 75.2 | 21.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | - | 759.9 | 232.5 |
|  | 2012 | 687.2 | 27.4 | 91.5 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 76.0 | 35.7 | 8.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 951.7 | 199.8 |
| D' | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 15.8 | 14.6 | 0.5 | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | 30.9 | 2.4 |
|  | 2008 | 8.8 | 71.2 | 79.1 | 30.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | - | 193.8 | 48.8 |
|  | 2009 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 162.4 | 153.0 | 53.8 | + | - | - | - | - | 380.2 | 123.4 |
|  | 2010 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 34.4 | 72.5 | 11.8 | 0.3 | + | + | + | 142.3 | 67.3 |
|  | 2011 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 35.6 | 16.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | - | - | 59.1 | 40.2 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 22.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | , | 1.0 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 25.0 | 2.9 |
| E | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 84.4 | 53.0 | 9.2 | 0.3 | - | 0.6 | + | - | - | - | 147.4 | 12.3 |
|  | 2008 | 42.5 | 89.6 | 43.7 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | 178.9 | 30.3 |
|  | 2009 | 32.9 | 9.3 | 26.0 | 8.3 | 2.0 | + | 0.2 | - | - | - | 78.8 | 15.9 |
|  | 2010 | 79.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 1.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 87.0 | 5.3 |
|  | 2011 | 11.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | + | + | - | - | - | - | 11.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 2012 | 27.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 29.9 | 1.8 |
| S | 2007 | 231.5 | 63.8 | 29.7 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | - | 330.8 | 25.0 |
|  | 2008 | 82.5 | 338.9 | 135.0 | 14.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 575.1 | 109.3 |
|  | 2009 | 109.1 | 18.6 | 96.3 | 56.9 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 290.8 | 79.5 |
|  | 2010 | 73.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 26.3 | 14.8 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | . | + | 127.3 | 40.5 |
|  | 2011 | 64.4 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 23.9 | 36.1 | 2.4 | - | - | - | 137.0 | 67.4 |
|  | 2012 | 141.6 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 1.9 | - | 0.1 | 171.1 | 31.7 |
| ABCD | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 1801.6 | 535.3 | 88.7 | 18.4 | 46.1 | 15.2 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2516.0 | 235.6 |
|  | 2008 | 1132.8 | 1335.5 | 465.5 | 204.0 | 52.0 | 71.7 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3277.6 | 653.0 |
|  | 2009 | 703.3 | 211.2 | 737.0 | 554.7 | 337.5 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 1.6 | - | 0.4 | 2590.8 | 787.1 |
|  | 2010 | 1865.3 | 74.7 | 131.6 | 527.5 | 468.9 | 174.6 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3255.4 | 861.6 |
|  | 2011 | 709.5 | 401.9 | 45.0 | 62.7 | 253.4 | 210.2 | 47.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1733.1 | 574.6 |
|  | 2012 | 2040.8 | 168.8 | 200.3 | 26.0 | 50.2 | 274.1 | 123.4 | 28.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2913.5 | 670.0 |
| Total | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 2133.4 | 666.6 | 128.0 | 22.2 | 47.6 | 16.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 3025.2 | 275.3 |
|  | 2008 | 1266.6 | 1835.2 | 723.4 | 251.7 | 57.3 | 74.2 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4225.7 | 841.4 |
|  | 2009 | 849.0 | 246.3 | 1021.7 | 773.0 | 402.1 | 31.3 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3340.6 | 1005.9 |
|  | 2010 | 2035.8 | 81.8 | 138.0 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 191.4 | 10.3 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3612.0 | 974.6 |
|  | 2011 | 786.5 | 408.0 | 47.6 | 68.1 | 313.0 | 262.6 | 52.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1941.0 | 682.7 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 2232.4 | 172.0 | 206.8 | 27.0 | 52.3 | 284.8 | 132.2 | 30.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3139.4 | 706.4 |

[^7]Table 7.2. HADDOCK. Abundance indices from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012 (numbers in millions). 1981-1992 includes mainly areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass$\left({ }^{‘} 000 \text { t }\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| 1981 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 21 | 60 | 18 | 1 | + | + | + | 126 | 166 |
| 1982 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 6 | + | + | + | 38 | 50 |
| 1983 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | + | + | 18 | 25 |
| 1984 | 1685 | 173 | 6 | 2 | 1 | + | + | + | + | $+$ | 1867 | 101 |
| 1985 | 1530 | 776 | 215 | 5 | + | + | + | + | + | + | 2526 | 259 |
| 1986 | 556 | 266 | 452 | 189 | + | + | + | + | + | + | 1463 | 333 |
| 1987 | 85 | 17 | 49 | 171 | 50 | + | + | + | 0 | $+$ | 372 | 157 |
| 1988 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 23 | 46 | 7 | + | 0 | 0 | + | 106 | 56 |
| 1989 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 49 |
| 1990 | 270 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 2 | + | + | 335 | 51 |
| 1991 | 1890 | 252 | 45 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | + | 0 | 2210 | 166 |
| 1992 | 1135 | 868 | 134 | 23 | 2 | + | + | 1 | 2 | + | 2165 | 239 |
| 1993 | 947 | 626 | 563 | 130 | 13 | + | + | + | + | 3 | 2282 | 385 |
| 1994 | 562 | 193 | 255 | 631 | 111 | 12 | + | + | + | $+$ | 1764 | 573 |
| 1995 | 1379 | 285 | 36 | 111 | 387 | 42 | 2 | + | + | + | 2242 | 466 |
| 1996 | 249 | 229 | 44 | 31 | 76 | 151 | 8 | + | 0 | + | 788 | 280 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 693 | 24 | 51 | 17 | 12 | 43 | 43 | 2 | + | + | 885 | 155 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 220 | 122 | 20 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 1 | + | 437 | 92 |
| 1999 | 855.8 | 45.5 | 57.3 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.03 | 994 | 81 |
| 2000 | 1024.4 | 508.9 | 32.2 | 64.9 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1664 | 185 |
| 2001 | 976.5 | 315.6 | 209.6 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 1549 | 175 |
| 2002 | 2062.1 | 282.0 | 215.7 | 149.5 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 2736 | 264 |
| 2003 | 2394.5 | 278.6 | 145.2 | 197.6 | 168.8 | 17.2 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 3208 | 455 |
| 2004 | 751.8 | 474.3 | 126.7 | 75.9 | 76.0 | 65.9 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1580 | 287 |
| 2005 | 3363.6 | 209.2 | 218.9 | 101.9 | 36.5 | 40.1 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3979 | 302 |
| 2006 | 2767.1 | 803.6 | 54.2 | 86.2 | 30.2 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 3764 | 282 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 3197.0 | 868.0 | 379.0 | 54.0 | 88.0 | 22.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 4621 | 462 |
| 2008 | 1266.6 | 1835.2 | 723.4 | 251.7 | 57.3 | 74.2 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 0.35 | 1.03 | 4226 | 841 |
| 2009 | 849.0 | 246.3 | 1021.7 | 773.0 | 402.1 | 31.3 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 0.13 | 0.53 | 3341 | 1006 |
| 2010 | 2035.8 | 81.8 | 138.0 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 191.4 | 10.3 | 2.9 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 3612 | 975 |
| 2011 | 786.5 | 408.0 | 47.6 | 68.1 | 313.0 | 262.6 | 52.4 | 1.6 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 1941 | 683 |
| 2012 | 2222.2 | 176.0 | 224.3 | 30.0 | 58.4 | 294.3 | 134.9 | 31.6 | 0.83 | 0.42 | 3173 | 739 |

[^8]
### 7.2 Swept area estimation

Figures 7.1-7.4 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$, corresponding to 1 hours towing) for haddock size groups $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}, 20-34 \mathrm{~cm}, 35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$. The distribution extends further to the north and to the east than what was usual in the 1990s. To a certain degree, one can follow the high densities through the size groups, especially the northern and eastern distributions. This indicates that the distribution is more cohort-dependent than age-dependent, and it may be more appropriate to use cohort as scaling covariate rather than age, when indices are adjusted for poor coverage.

Table 7.3 presents the indices for each age group by main areas In 2007 the indices were adjusted by calculating the time series of ratios between the bottom trawl index in the 19932006 coverage and the reduced area (2007 coverage). The age-based scaling factors were then estimated as the 1 -step predictions given by fitting the ratios to AR models (ICES 2007). In 2012, the scaling factors for estimating adjusted total from (Tot -D') are the average ratio by age for Total/(Total-D') in the years 2008-2011 (Aglen et al. 2012). The time series (19812012) are shown in Table 7.4. As with the acoustic indices, the strong 2004-2006 year-classes dominates bottom trawl indices. Overall, this survey tracks both strong and poor year-classes fairly well. In later years, the 2009 and 2011 year-classes are stronger than the 2007, 2008, and 2010 year-classes.

Table 7.5 and Figure 7.5 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for haddock age groups 1-16 in 1989-2012 (also indices will be presented for older groups in future reports). Estimates are based on a stratified bootstrap approach with 500 replicates (with trawl stations being primary sampling unit). The red horizontal line corresponds to a CV of $30 \%$. Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. A CV of $20 \%$ or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Identification and possible correction of bias is limited by a high CV and much longer time series of consistent data will be needed. In Table 7.5, there are some cohort trends in estimated CVs, e.g. the relatively poor 1997 year-class have high CVs throughout the time series. There are also some co-variability within years, e.g. 2010, all ages above age 4 have high CV. It is also evident that indices above age 7 are not reliable.


Figure 7.1. HADDOCK $\leq 19 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 7.2. HADDOCK 20-34 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 7.3. HADDOCK $35-49 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 7.4. HADDOCK $\geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 7.3. HADDOCK. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012 (numbers in millions).

| Area | Year | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\underset{\left({ }^{\text {Biomass }}\right.}{(000 \mathrm{t})}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| A | 2007 | 782.0 | 198.8 | 32.5 | 4.6 | 16.1 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1048.1 | 99.3 |
|  | 2008 | 333.1 | 440.3 | 72.4 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 883.6 | 135.1 |
|  | 2009 | 247.1 | 76.5 | 187.1 | 83.3 | 32.6 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 638.1 | 161.8 |
|  | 2010 | 352.4 | 23.6 | 17.6 | 62.6 | 55.8 | 20.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 534.2 | 122.3 |
|  | 2011 | 110.6 | 105.8 | 16.7 | 10.8 | 62.3 | 56.1 | 6.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 369.1 | 136.2 |
|  | 2012 | 228.8 | 18.4 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 2.8 | - | - | 329.2 | 78.9 |
| B | 2007 | 154.2 | 29.1 | 19.8 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | + | 213.8 | 25.8 |
|  | 2008 | 55.2 | 24.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.3 | - | - | 103.4 | 23.4 |
|  | 2009 | 53.3 | 19.3 | 16.0 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | + | + | 101.4 | 17.7 |
|  | 2010 | 130.7 | 25.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 0.8 | - | + | + | 187.7 | 29.5 |
|  | 2011 | 33.8 | 23.7 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 89.6 | 27.0 |
|  | 2012 | 160.3 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 1.2 | - | - | 193.1 | 25.0 |
| C | 2007 | 195.7 | 59.6 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | - | 271.5 | 21.5 |
|  | 2008 | 190.3 | 84.0 | 15.5 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 296.8 | 24.4 |
|  | 2009 | 61.2 | 17.7 | 28.2 | 20.1 | 26.9 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | - | - | 160.3 | 47.9 |
|  | 2010 | 69.9 | 1.7 | 8.2 | 30.6 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | + | + | 129.5 | 36.2 |
|  | 2011 | 52.0 | 35.8 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 10.3 | 18.1 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | + | 125.4 | 39.1 |
|  | 2012 | 62.3 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 12.9 | 6.8 | 0.1 | - | - | 98.0 | 31.5 |
| D | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 894.6 | 366.9 | 71.6 | 16.6 | 21.0 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | + | 1377.6 | 120.2 |
|  | 2008 | 204.1 | 762.5 | 461.1 | 254.1 | 35.9 | 23.5 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | - | 1745.6 | 405.4 |
|  | 2009 | 146.9 | 133.4 | 517.6 | 389.3 | 226.7 | 25.2 | 4.7 | 0.5 | - | - | 1444.2 | 504.7 |
|  | 2010 | 936.1 | 56.2 | 65.4 | 279.1 | 253.4 | 62.3 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1657.6 | 405.4 |
|  | 2011 | 408.2 | 171.5 | 31.7 | 61.1 | 244.8 | 182.6 | 35.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | + | 1136.8 | 463.5 |
|  | 2012 | 1239.2 | 59.0 | 169.4 | 21.2 | 40.1 | 186.8 | 99.4 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1833.4 | 481.1 |
| D' | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 33.2 | 48.4 | 6.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87.8 | 7.9 |
|  | 2008 | 4.8 | 615.6 | 864.5 | 311.7 | 33.2 | 10.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | - | 1840.5 | 449.9 |
|  | 2009 | 2.5 | 66.1 | 478.6 | 247.9 | 70.9 | - | - | - | - | - | 866.0 | 230.2 |
|  | 2010 | 11.9 | - | - | 109.5 | 137.7 | 33.1 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 292.6 | 148.8 |
|  | 2011 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 14.8 | 125.8 | 59.1 | 11.2 | 0.1 | - | - | 220.3 | 147.5 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 59.6 | - | 0.4 | . | 4.6 | 22.3 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | 103.4 | 49.5 |
| E | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 179.9 | 52.4 | 10.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | 243.5 | 14.6 |
|  | 2008 | 40.4 | 58.8 | 37.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | 141.1 | 26.8 |
|  | 2009 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 | + | 0.1 | - | - | - | 19.2 | 4.6 |
|  | 2010 | 39.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 41.4 | 1.6 |
|  | 2011 | 28.4 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | + | + | - | - | - | - | 28.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 2012 | 82.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 83.7 | 2.1 |
| S | 2007 | 346.0 | 99.4 | 33.8 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 484.1 | 32.4 |
|  | 2008 | 32.4 | 143.6 | 63.3 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | - | 247.8 | 48.7 |
|  | 2009 | 48.0 | 12.1 | 35.8 | 23.3 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 123.4 | 32.5 |
|  | 2010 | 79.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 18.3 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 118.9 | 27.7 |
|  | 2011 | 49.4 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 18.1 | 13.7 | 1.9 | - | - | - | 89.4 | 35.9 |
|  | 2012 | 138.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 1.1 | - | 0.1 | 165.8 | 29.0 |
| ABCD | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 2026.6 | 654.4 | 133.9 | 23.7 | 45.5 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2911.0 | 266.8 |
|  | 2008 | 782.6 | 1311.4 | 557.1 | 280.3 | 51.0 | 37.8 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3029.2 | 588.3 |
|  | 2009 | 508.5 | 246.8 | 748.9 | 499.7 | 290.1 | 37.9 | 10.5 | 1.4 | - | 0.2 | 2344.0 | 732.1 |
|  | 2010 | 1489.1 | 106.8 | 99.0 | 379.7 | 331.7 | 94.6 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2509.1 | 593.5 |
|  | 2011 | 604.6 | 336.8 | 59.7 | 79.2 | 324.4 | 265.2 | 49.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1720.9 | 665.8 |
|  | 2012 | 1690.5 | 89.1 | 205.1 | 30.0 | 57.3 | 233.1 | 125.9 | 19.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 2453.7 | 616.5 |
| Total | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 2585.6 | 854.6 | 184.5 | 27.3 | 46.6 | 17.4 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 3726.4 | 321.7 |
|  | 2008 | 860.2 | 2129.4 | 1522.4 | 600.9 | 86.8 | 48.9 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 5258.4 | 1115.0 |
|  | 2009 | 564.7 | 328.0 | 1270.4 | 773.2 | 365.4 | 38.5 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3352.6 | 999.3 |
|  | 2010 | 1619.5 | 111.2 | 102.8 | 508.6 | 479.6 | 131.2 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2962.0 | 771.6 |
|  | 2011 | 685.4 | 343.5 | 64.9 | 95.1 | 468.3 | 338.1 | 62.1 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2059.6 | 849.9 |
|  | $2012{ }^{1}$ | 1970.6 | 93.0 | 210.8 | 30.7 | 63.6 | 262.9 | 150.4 | 21.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 2806.5 | 697.0 |

[^9]Table 7.4. HADDOCK. Abundance indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2012 (numbers in millions). 1981-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |  |  |
| 1981 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28 | 26 |
| 1982 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18 | 23 |
| 1983 | 2919.3 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2936 | 170 |
| 1984 | 3832.6 | 514.6 | 18.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4369 | 249 |
| 1985 | 1901.1 | 1593.8 | 475.9 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3987 | 507 |
| 1986 | 665.0 | 370.3 | 384.6 | 110.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1532 | 271 |
| 1987 | 163.8 | 79.9 | 154.4 | 290.2 | 52.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 742 | 261 |
| 1988 | 35.4 | 15.3 | 25.3 | 68.9 | 116.4 | 13.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 275 | 142 |
| 1989 | 81.2 | 9.5 | 14.1 | 21.6 | 34.0 | 32.7 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197 | 82 |
| 1990 | 644.1 | 54.6 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 734 | 72 |
| 1991 | 2006.0 | 300.3 | 33.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2358 | 165 |
| 1992 | 1659.4 | 1375.5 | 150.5 | 24.4 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 3217 | 337 |
| 1993 | 727.9 | 599.0 | 507.7 | 105.6 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1954 | 336 |
| 1994 | 603.2 | 228.0 | 339.5 | 436.6 | 49.7 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1662 | 417 |
| 1995 | 1463.6 | 179.3 | 53.6 | 171.1 | 339.5 | 34.5 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2245 | 444 |
| 1996 | 309.5 | 263.6 | 52.5 | 48.1 | 148.6 | 252.8 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1088 | 461 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 1268.0 | 67.9 | 86.1 | 28.0 | 19.4 | 46.7 | 62.2 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1582 | 226 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 212.9 | 137.9 | 22.7 | 33.2 | 13.2 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 440 | 78 |
| 1999 | 1244.9 | 57.6 | 59.8 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1391 | 86 |
| 2000 | 847.2 | 452.2 | 27.2 | 35.4 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1376 | 126 |
| 2001 | 1220.5 | 460.3 | 296.0 | 29.3 | 25.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2034 | 232 |
| 2002 | 1680.3 | 534.7 | 314.7 | 185.3 | 17.6 | 8.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | + | 0.3 | 2742 | 316 |
| 2003 | 3332.1 | 513.1 | 317.4 | 182.0 | 73.6 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4427 | 429 |
| 2004 | 715.9 | 711.2 | 188.1 | 102.7 | 80.4 | 46.2 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1852 | 311 |
| 2005 | 4630.2 | 420.4 | 346.5 | 133.3 | 66.8 | 52.2 | 12.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5663 | 440 |
| 2006 | 5141.3 | 1313.1 | 77.4 | 140.5 | 48.2 | 19.6 | 15.2 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 6759 | 462 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 3874.0 | 1594.0 | 508.0 | 66.0 | 86.0 | 23.0 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 6164 | 591 |
| 2008 | 860.2 | 2129.4 | 1522.4 | 600.9 | 86.8 | 48.9 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 5258 | 1115 |
| 2009 | 564.7 | 328.0 | 1270.4 | 773.2 | 365.4 | 38.5 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3353 | 999 |
| 2010 | 1619.5 | 111.2 | 102.8 | 508.6 | 479.6 | 131.2 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2962 | 772 |
| 2011 | 685.4 | 343.5 | 64.9 | 95.1 | 468.3 | 338.1 | 62.1 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2060 | 850 |
| $2012^{2}$ | 1921.5 | 108.4 | 315.3 | 46.1 | 83.2 | 289.6 | 145.7 | 21.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 2934 | 761 |

[^10]Table 7.5. HADDOCK. Estimates of coefficients of variation (\%) from bottom trawl hauls in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012. 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1989 | 18 | 27 | 29 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 23 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 24 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 23 | 55 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 14 | 19 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 43 | 37 | 49 | 34 | 31 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 53 | 40 | 38 | 53 | 40 | 51 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 13 | 18 | 28 | 32 | 16 | 19 | 42 | 55 | 53 | 47 |  | 60 | 47 |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 31 | 24 | 35 | 44 | 63 |  | 47 |  | 48 | 49 |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 16 | 39 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 38 | 52 |  |  |  | 56 | 54 |  |  |
| 1998 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 19 | 44 | 41 | 51 |  |  |  | 53 | 49 |
| 1999 | 17 | 32 | 14 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 45 |  | 51 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 54 | 38 | 27 | 42 | 56 | 60 | 50 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 32 | 34 | 68 | 53 | 52 | 48 | 66 | 49 |  |  | 54 |
| 2002 | 9 | 32 | 16 | 13 | 33 | 19 | 31 | 52 | 37 | 54 | 63 | 49 | 55 |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 16 | 24 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 28 | 56 | 72 | 70 | 71 | 61 | 45 |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 10 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 36 | 31 | 40 | 53 | 57 | 54 | 50 | 59 |  |  |
| 2005 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 98 | 85 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 58 | 65 |  | 56 |  |  | 43 | 43 |
| 2007 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 25 | 33 | 47 | 44 | 64 |  |  |  | 67 |  |
| 2008 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 20 | 28 | 73 | 99 |  | 63 | 53 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 11 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 29 | 22 | 33 | 77 | 64 |  | 45 |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 33 | 38 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 46 | 55 | 62 | 60 |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 28 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 34 | 76 |  |  | 62 | 54 |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 15 | 22 | 14 | 23 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 28 | 94 | 45 | 61 | 63 |  |  |  |  |



Figure 7.5. HADDOCK. Coefficients of variation (\%) for age groups 1-11 from bottom trawl hauls in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012. 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

### 7.3 Growth and survey mortalities

Tables 7.6 and 7.7 present the time series for mean length (1983-2012) and mean weight (1983-2012) at age for the entire investigated area. Length estimates have been variable with no specific trends in the latest years. However, the variation is less than what it has been in earlier periods. Weight estimates also show less variation in later years, however there is a slight trend of decreasing weights of 4 years and older haddock for the last decade. Annual weight increments are shown in Table 7.8, these are highly variable and show no trends.

Table 7.6. HADDOCK. Length (cm) at age in the Barents Sea from the investigations winter 1983 - 2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1983 | 16.8 | 25.2 | 34.9 | 44.7 | 52.5 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 65.1 |
| 1984 | 16.6 | 27.5 | 32.7 | - | 56.6 | 62.4 | 61.8 | 66.2 |
| 1985 | 15.7 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 41.9 | 58.5 | 61.9 | 63.9 | 67.6 |
| 1986 | 15.1 | 22.4 | 31.5 | 43.0 | 54.6 | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 29.2 | 37.3 | 46.5 | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 13.5 | 24.0 | 28.7 | 34.7 | 41.5 | 47.9 | 54.6 | - |
| 1989 | 16.0 | 23.2 | 31.1 | 36.5 | 41.7 | 46.4 | 52.9 | 57.6 |
| 1990 | 15.7 | 24.7 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 46.1 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 55.7 |
| 1991 | 16.8 | 24.0 | 35.7 | 44.4 | 52.4 | 54.8 | 55.6 | 55.9 |
| 1992 | 15.1 | 23.9 | 33.9 | 45.5 | 53.1 | 59.2 | 60.6 | 60.5 |
| 1993 | 14.5 | 21.4 | 31.8 | 42.4 | 50.6 | 56.1 | 59.4 | 64.2 |
| 1994 | 14.7 | 21.0 | 29.7 | 38.5 | 47.8 | 54.2 | 56.9 | 63.6 |
| 1995 | 15.4 | 20.1 | 28.7 | 34.2 | 42.8 | 51.2 | 55.8 | 60.0 |
| 1996 | 15.4 | 21.6 | 28.6 | 37.8 | 42.0 | 46.7 | 55.3 | 60.2 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 16.1 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 35.4 | 39.7 | 47.5 | 50.1 | 55.3 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 14.4 | 22.9 | 29.2 | 35.8 | 41.3 | 48.4 | 50.9 | 55.3 |
| 1999 | 14.7 | 20.8 | 32.3 | 39.4 | 45.5 | 52.3 | 54.6 | 52.6 |
| 2000 | 15.8 | 22.5 | 30.3 | 41.6 | 47.7 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 56.5 |
| 2001 | 14.6 | 22.2 | 32.2 | 37.8 | 47.2 | 51.2 | 58.7 | 53.9 |
| 2002 | 15.5 | 21.1 | 29.6 | 40.2 | 44.2 | 50.9 | 58.4 | 59.4 |
| 2003 | 16.5 | 24.1 | 28.0 | 37.2 | 46.5 | 49.6 | 54.7 | 59.4 |
| 2004 | 14.2 | 22.3 | 30.6 | 36.3 | 43.4 | 49.8 | 51.4 | 58.0 |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 20.8 | 30.0 | 36.6 | 41.5 | 47.9 | 51.9 | 56.9 |
| 2006 | 14.7 | 22.6 | 31.3 | 37.8 | 43.2 | 48.0 | 50.8 | 57.0 |
| 2007 | 15.7 | 23.2 | 28.7 | 37.4 | 45.5 | 48.5 | 53.5 | 55.5 |
| 2008 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 30.1 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 48.6 | 53.4 | 54.3 |
| 2009 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 29.6 | 36.0 | 41.9 | 46.9 | 51.7 | 55.5 |
| 2010 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 30.4 | 37.1 | 41.2 | 45.9 | 50.0 | 58.4 |
| 2011 | 13.9 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 37.2 | 42.8 | 46.1 | 48.6 | 61.4 |
| $2012{ }^{1}$ | 15.8 | 21.1 | 31.3 | 34.2 | 43.7 | 47.5 | 50.4 | 52.1 |

[^11]Table 7.7. HADDOCK. Weight (g) at age in the Barents Sea from the investigations winter 1983-2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1983 | 52 | 133 | 480 | 1043 | 1641 | 2081 | 2592 | 2847 |
| 1984 | 36 | 196 | 289 | 964 | 1810 | 2506 | 2240 | 2905 |
| 1985 | 35 | 138 | 432 | 731 | 1970 | 2517 | - | 3600 |
| 1986 | 47 | 100 | 310 | 734 | - | - | - | - |
| $1987^{1}$ | 24 | 91 | 273 | 542 | 934 | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 23 | 139 | 232 | 442 | 743 | 1193 | 1569 | - |
| 1989 | 43 | 125 | 309 | 484 | 731 | 1012 | 1399 | 1833 |
| 1990 | 34 | 148 | 346 | 854 | 986 | 1295 | 1526 | 1782 |
| 1991 | 41 | 138 | 457 | 880 | 1539 | 1726 | 1808 | 1869 |
| 1992 | 32 | 136 | 392 | 949 | 1467 | 2060 | 2274 | 2341 |
| 1993 | 26 | 93 | 317 | 766 | 1318 | 1805 | 2166 | 2734 |
| 1994 | 25 | 86 | 250 | 545 | 1041 | 1569 | 1784 | 2633 |
| 1995 | 30 | 71 | 224 | 386 | 765 | 1286 | 1644 | 2070 |
| 1996 | 30 | 93 | 220 | 551 | 741 | 1016 | 1782 | 1998 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ | 35 | 88 | 200 | 429 | 625 | 1063 | 1286 | 1670 |
| $1998{ }^{2}$ | 25 | 112 | 241 | 470 | 746 | 1169 | 1341 | 1700 |
| 1999 | 27 | 85 | 333 | 614 | 947 | 1494 | 1616 | 1509 |
| 2000 | 32 | 108 | 269 | 720 | 1068 | 1341 | 1430 | 1910 |
| 2001 | 28 | 106 | 337 | 556 | 1100 | 1429 | 2085 | 1746 |
| 2002 | 30 | 84 | 244 | 623 | 848 | 1341 | 1938 | 2032 |
| 2003 | 38 | 127 | 202 | 493 | 981 | 1189 | 1613 | 1925 |
| 2004 | 23 | 98 | 266 | 459 | 780 | 1167 | 1328 | 1894 |
| 2005 | 29 | 84 | 253 | 469 | 699 | 1054 | 1378 | 1919 |
| 2006 | 26 | 107 | 303 | 540 | 821 | 1111 | 1332 | 1846 |
| 2007 | 32 | 112 | 237 | 539 | 970 | 1195 | 1608 | 1759 |
| 2008 | 33 | 115 | 250 | 538 | 692 | 1259 | 1609 | 1649 |
| 2009 | 25 | 98 | 230 | 440 | 718 | 1029 | 1402 | 1627 |
| 2010 | 28 | 76 | 273 | 473 | 656 | 945 | 1249 | 1799 |
| 2011 | 21 | 114 | 198 | 491 | 737 | 932 | 1152 | 2211 |
| $2012{ }^{2}$ | 34 | 86 | 283 | 384 | 809 | 1036 | 1270 | 1379 |

${ }^{1}$ Estimated weights
${ }^{2}$ Adjusted weights

Table 7.8. HADDOCK. Yearly weight increment (g) from the investigations in the Barents Sea winter 1983-2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 |
| 1983-84 | 144 | 156 | 484 | 767 | 865 | 159 | 313 |
| 1984-85 | 102 | 236 | 442 | 1006 | 707 | - | 1360 |
| 1985-86 | 65 | 172 | 302 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986-87 | 44 | 173 | 232 | 200 | - | - | - |
| 1987-88 | 115 | 141 | 169 | 201 | 259 | - | - |
| 1988-89 | 102 | 170 | 252 | 289 | 269 | 206 | 264 |
| 1989-90 | 105 | 221 | 545 | 502 | 564 | 514 | 383 |
| 1990-91 | 104 | 309 | 534 | 685 | 740 | 513 | 343 |
| 1991-92 | 95 | 254 | 492 | 587 | 521 | 548 | 533 |
| 1992-93 | 61 | 181 | 374 | 369 | 338 | 106 | 460 |
| 1993-94 | 60 | 157 | 228 | 275 | 251 | -21 | 467 |
| 1994-95 | 46 | 138 | 136 | 220 | 245 | 75 | 286 |
| 1995-96 | 63 | 149 | 327 | 355 | 251 | 496 | 354 |
| 1996-97 | 58 | 107 | 209 | 74 | 322 | 270 | -112 |
| 1997-98 | 77 | 153 | 270 | 317 | 544 | 278 | 414 |
| 1998-99 | 60 | 221 | 373 | 477 | 748 | 447 | 168 |
| 1999-00 | 81 | 184 | 387 | 454 | 394 | -64 | 294 |
| 2000-01 | 74 | 229 | 287 | 380 | 361 | 744 | 316 |
| 2001-02 | 56 | 38 | 286 | 292 | 241 | 603 | -53 |
| 2002-03 | 97 | 118 | 349 | 358 | 341 | 272 | -13 |
| 2003-04 | 60 | 139 | 257 | 287 | 186 | 139 | 281 |
| 2004-05 | 61 | 155 | 203 | 240 | 274 | 211 | 591 |
| 2005-06 | 78 | 219 | 287 | 352 | 412 | 278 | 468 |
| 2006-07 | 86 | 130 | 236 | 430 | 374 | 497 | 427 |
| 2007-08 | 83 | 138 | 301 | 153 | 289 | 414 | 41 |
| 2008-09 | 65 | 115 | 190 | 180 | 338 | 143 | 18 |
| 2009-10 | 51 | 175 | 243 | 216 | 227 | 220 | 397 |
| 2010-11 | 86 | 122 | 218 | 264 | 276 | 207 | 962 |
| 2011-12 | 65 | 169 | 186 | 318 | 299 | 338 | 227 |

Survey mortalities based on the acoustic indices (Table 7.9) have varied between years, and for most age groups there is no obvious trends. However, there are signs of co-variability within years.

Table 7.9. Survey mortality observed for haddock during the winter survey in the Barents Sea for the period 1993-2012.

| Year | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 |
|  | Acoustic investigations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 1.59 | 0.90 | -0.11 | 0.16 | 0.08 | - | - |
| 1994-95 | 0.68 | 1.68 | 0.83 | 0.49 | 0.97 | 1.79 | - |
| 1995-96 | 1.80 | 1.87 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.94 | 1.66 | - |
| 1996-97 | 2.34 | 1.50 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.57 | 1.26 | 1.39 |
| 1997-98 | 1.74 | 0.18 | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.88 | 1.20 | 0.99 |
| 1998-99 | 1.56 | 0.76 | 0.43 | 0.69 | 1.10 | 1.61 | 1.87 |
| 1999-00 | 0.52 | 0.36 | -0.13 | -0.38 | 0.24 | 0.69 | 0.00 |
| 2000-01 | 1.18 | 0.89 | 0.33 | 1.10 | 2.68 | 2.50 | 2.96 |
| 2001-02 | 1.24 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.24 | 1.57 |
| 2002-03 | 2.00 | 0.66 | 0.09 | -0.12 | -0.24 | 0.85 | 1.63 |
| 2003-04 | 1.62 | 0.79 | 0.65 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.92 |
| 2004-05 | 1.28 | 0.77 | 0.22 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 1.99 | 4.19 |
| 2005-06 | 1.43 | 1.35 | 0.93 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.49 | 1.41 |
| 2006-07 | 1.16 | 0.75 | 0.00 | -0.02 | 0.32 | 0.66 | 0.59 |
| 2007-08 | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0.41 | -0.06 | 0.17 | 0.77 | 0.03 |
| 2008-09 | 1.64 | 0.59 | -0.07 | -0.47 | 0.60 | 1.61 | 1.85 |
| 2009-10 | 2.34 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.33 | 0.74 | 1.11 | 1.64 |
| 2010-11 | 1.61 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.75 | 1.30 | 1.86 |
| 2011-12 | 1.50 | 0.60 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.67 | 0.51 |
|  | Bottom trawl investigations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 1.16 | 0.57 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.39 |
| 1994-95 | 1.21 | 1.45 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.19 | - |
| 1995-96 | 1.71 | 1.23 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.29 | 1.09 | 1.13 |
| 1996-97 | 1.52 | 1.12 | 0.63 | 0.91 | 1.16 | 1.40 | 1.20 |
| 1997-98 | 2.22 | 1.10 | 0.95 | 0.75 | 1.74 | 1.76 | 2.04 |
| 1998-99 | 1.31 | 0.84 | 0.62 | 1.18 | 1.55 | 1.22 | 1.55 |
| 1999-00 | 1.01 | 0.75 | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.94 | 1.25 | 1.20 |
| 2000-01 | 0.61 | 0.42 | -0.07 | 0.34 | 1.60 | 1.49 | 2.08 |
| 2001-02 | 0.83 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 1.12 | 0.75 | 1.10 |
| 2002-03 | 1.19 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.92 | 1.16 | 1.27 | 1.39 |
| 2003-04 | 1.54 | 1.00 | 1.13 | 0.82 | 0.47 | -0.07 | 0.74 |
| 2004-05 | 0.53 | 0.72 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 2.29 |
| 2005-06 | 1.26 | 1.69 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.38 |
| 2006-07 | 1.17 | 0.95 | 0.16 | 0.49 | 0.74 | 0.96 | 1.41 |
| 2007-08 | 0.60 | 0.05 | -0.17 | -0.27 | 0.56 | 1.29 | 1.10 |
| 2008-09 | 0.96 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 0.50 | 0.81 | 1.53 | 1.50 |
| 2009-10 | 1.62 | 1.16 | 0.92 | 0.48 | 1.02 | 1.70 | 2.36 |
| 2010-11 | 1.55 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 1.48 |
| 2011-12 | 1.84 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 0.84 | 1.04 |

## 8 Distribution and abundance of redfish

### 8.1 Acoustic estimation

Earlier reports from this survey has presented distribution maps and abundance indices based on acoustic observations of redfish. In recent years blue whiting has dominated the acoustic records in some of the main redfish areas. Due to incomplete pelagic trawl sampling the splitting of acoustic records between blue whiting and redfish has been very uncertain. The uncertainty relates mainly to the redfish, since it only make up a very minor proportion of the total value. This has been the case since 2003 survey, and the acoustic results for redfish are therefore not included in the report.

### 8.2 Swept area estimation

The swept area time series for redfish (Tables $8.1-8.3$ ) are based on catch data from trawls with bobbins gear until 1988 inclusive, and rockhopper gear since 1989. The time series has not been adjusted for this change.

Figure 8.1 shows the geographical distribution of Sebastes marinus (Golden redfish) based on the catch rates in bottom trawl. It is mainly distributed south of the Bear Island, with weak signs of a more south-eastern distribution in the period 2007-2012. In all years the distribution is completely covered except towards west. Table 8.1 presents the time series (1986-2012) of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups. The indices have remained low since 1999 for all length groups. This indicates that at least the last fifteen year classes are very weak.

The mapping of the distribution of $S$. mentella (Beaked redfish) (Figure 8.2) is not complete in the north western part of the surveyed area due to this species' extensive distribution further north in the Svalbard area, west and north of Spitsbergen The distribution has been quite similar from year to year in the period 2008-2012. Table 8.2 presents the time series (1986-2012) of swept area indices for $S$. mentella by 5 cm length groups. A few good year classes were born in 1988-1990 before the recruitment collapse in 1991 and the stock decreased to low levels for about fifteen years. However, these few year classes got enough protection to survive to maturity and since 2007-2008 both recruitment and the number of larger $S$. mentella has been at a fairly high level.


Figure 8.1. SEBASTES MARINUS. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per nm²). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 8.1. SEBASTES MARINUS. Abundance indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1986-2012 (numbers in millions). 1986-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D. Species identification uncertain for fish $<10 \mathrm{~cm}$.

| Year | Length group (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass (tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | $\geq 45$ |  |  |
| 1986 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 26.4 | 34.3 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 12.8 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 134 | 42811 |
| 1987 | 7.7 | 12.7 | 32.8 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 83 | 21627 |
| 1988 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 59 | 24793 |
| 1989 | 48.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 11.8 | 15.9 | 12.2 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 114 | 28792 |
| 1990 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 75 | 29920 |
| 1991 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 105 | 42146 |
| 1992 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 19.7 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 92 | 41492 |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 64 | 40909 |
| 1994 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 19.4 | 9.1 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 75 | 32348 |
| 1995 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 88 | 46558 |
| 1996 | + | 0.7 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 16.6 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 60 | 37756 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | - | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 21.4 | 28.0 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 73 | 49454 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 49.5 | 25.2 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 116 | 51114 |
| 1999 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 33 | 18281 |
| 2000 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 23.6 | 10316 |
| 2001 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 23.8 | 12970 |
| 2002 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 22.2 | 13280 |
| 2003 | - | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 13997 |
| 2004 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 22.3 | 16366 |
| 2005 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 16.6 | 16593 |
| 2006 | - | - | - | 0.2 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 22.5 | 18323 |
| $2007^{2}$ | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 18.5 | 17067 |
| 2008 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 14.7 | 12243 |
| 2009 | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 12.7 | 17495 |
| 2010 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 10.3 | 9564 |
| 2011 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 14.1 | 13124 |
| $2012^{2}$ | 0.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 22.7 | 16011 |

[^12]

Figure 8.2. SEBASTES MENTELLA. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 8.2. SEBASTES MENTELLA ${ }^{1}$. Abundance indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1986-2012 (numbers in millions). 1986-1992 includes only main areas A. B. C and D.

| Year | Length group (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass (tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | $\geq 45$ |  |  |
| 1986 | 81.3 | 151.9 | 205.4 | 87.7 | 169.2 | 129.8 | 87.5 | 23.6 | 13.8 | 951 | 215946 |
| 1987 | 71.8 | 25.1 | 227.4 | 56.1 | 34.6 | 11.4 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 433 | 40365 |
| 1988 | 587.0 | 25.2 | 132.6 | 182.1 | 39.6 | 50.1 | 47.9 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 1070 | 99517 |
| 1989 | 622.9 | 55.0 | 28.4 | 177.1 | 58.0 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 962 | 55059 |
| 1990 | 323.6 | 304.5 | 36.4 | 55.9 | 80.2 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 830 | 52713 |
| 1991 | 395.2 | 448.8 | 86.2 | 38.9 | 95.6 | 34.8 | 24.3 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1123 | 78144 |
| 1992 | 139.0 | 366.5 | 227.1 | 34.6 | 55.2 | 34.4 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 867 | 62528 |
| 1993 | $30.8$ | 592.7 | $320.2$ | $116.3$ | 24.2 | $25.0$ | 6.3 | 1.0 | + | 1117 | 70561 |
| 1994 | 6.9 | 258.6 | 289.4 | 284.3 | 51.4 | 69.8 | 19.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 979 | 117111 |
| 1995 | 263.7 | 71.4 | 637.8 | 505.8 | 90.8 | 68.8 | 31.3 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 1674 | 184972 |
| 1996 | 213.1 | $100.2$ | 191.2 | 337.6 | 134.3 | 41.9 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1037 | 122860 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ | 63.2 | 120.9 | 24.8 | 278.2 | 271.8 | 70.9 | 39.8 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 875 | 166996 |
| $1998{ }^{2}$ | 1.3 | 88.2 | 62.5 | 101.0 | 203.2 | 40.4 | 12.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 511 | 95024 |
| 1999 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 68.2 | 36.8 | 167.4 | 71.3 | 21.0 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 374 | 96757 |
| 2000 | 9.0 | 12.7 | 39.4 | $76.8$ | 141.9 | 97.1 | $26.6$ | 6.9 | 1.5 | 412 | 113417 |
| 2001 | 9.3 | 22.5 | 7.0 | 54.9 | 77.4 | 73.2 | 9.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 254 | 63286 |
| 2002 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 19.1 | 41.7 | 103.9 | $113.7$ | 22.9 | 1.4 | 0.03 | 326 | 91453 |
| 2003 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 70.8 | 199.8 | 46.9 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 354 | 137169 |
| 2004 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 18.5 | 32.9 | 86.7 | 31.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 184 | 70049 |
| 2005 | - | 6.2 | 7.3 | 10.7 | 28.4 | 153.4 | 86.6 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 297 | 129777 |
| 2006 | 98.8 | 1.9 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 22.7 | 102.8 | 81.9 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 336 | 103311 |
| $2007^{2}$ | 372.0 | 116.0 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 752 | 136545 |
| 2008 | 846.5 | 353.8 | 26.2 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 114.0 | 179.9 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 1543 | 160657 |
| 2009 | 94.2 | 321.7 | 134.2 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 66.1 | 160.1 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 797 | 149846 |
| 2010 | 646.8 | 273.1 | 213.2 | 63.8 | 7.1 | 73.4 | 190.4 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1474 | 192570 |
| 2011 | 495.5 | 227.6 | 210.9 | 148.2 | 14.0 | 46.4 | 156.5 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1304 | 168586 |
| $2012^{2}$ | 127.1 | 274.8 | 84.3 | 122.9 | 46.1 | 14.1 | 150.8 | 17.3 | 0.2 | 838 | 159784 |

[^13]Table 8.3 presents the time series (1986-2012) of swept area indices for $\boldsymbol{S}$. viviparus (Norway redfish / lesser redfish) by 5 cm length groups. All S. viviparus is in most years registered in area ABCD , and mainly in sub-area B . The indices are often driven by a few large catches, and since the mid 1990s the indices has most in years been below the average level in the time series 1986-2012.

Table 8.3. SEBASTES VIVIPARUS. Abundance indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1986-2012 (numbers in millions). 1986-1992 includes only the area covered in 1986. Species identification uncertain for fish < 10 cm .

| Year | Length group (cm) |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass (tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $\geq 30$ |  |  |
| 1986 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 16 | 1989 |
| 1987 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 15 | 2469 |
| 1988 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 33 | 3785 |
| 1989 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 23 | 1802 |
| 1990 | 0.3 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 38 | 4204 |
| 1991 | 3.7 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 55 | 6199 |
| 1992 | 15.1 | 32.1 | 27.4 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 97 | 7996 |
| 1993 | 18.6 | 23.7 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 55 | 2378 |
| 1994 | 48.0 | 64.0 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 141 | 6057 |
| 1995 | 7.6 | 53.2 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 93 | 5709 |
| 1996 | 0.5 | 45.0 | 42.5 | 35.4 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 129 | 12751 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 0.9 | 23.8 | 28.5 | 18.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 76 | 7420 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 0.7 | 9.3 | 41.7 | 20.6 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 75 | 7894 |
| 1999 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 27 | 1990 |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 36.5 | 21.7 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 66 | 7887 |
| 2001 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 29.5 | 33.7 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 70 | 9190 |
| 2002 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 36 | 4660 |
| 2003 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 21.4 | 30.1 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 60 | 8527 |
| 2004 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 24.5 | 32.9 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 63 | 8967 |
| 2005 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 16.2 | 36.9 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 61 | 9691 |
| 2006 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 21 | 3002 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 0.7 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 36.5 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 62 | 8897 |
| 2008 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 20.8 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 33 | 5518 |
| 2009 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 19 | 3473 |
| 2010 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 52.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 72 | 12389 |
| 2011 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 14 | 2395 |
| $2012{ }^{1}$ | 0.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 28.9 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 44 | 7126 |

[^14]
## 9 Distribution and abundance of Greenland halibut and long rough dab

### 9.1 Greenland halibut

Figure 9.1 shows the distribution of bottom trawl catch rates of Greenland halibut. The most important distribution areas for the adult fish (depths between 500 and 1000 m along the western slope), are not covered by the survey. The observed distribution pattern in 2007-2012 was similar to those observed in previous years' surveys, i.e., mainly in the Bear Island channel towards the Hopen Deep, with some registrations in deep and cold water further east.

The time series of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups for 1990-2012 is presented in Table 9.1. Abundance indices have been low in the whole period, with few signs of improved recruitment in the covered area. However, recruitment from more northern areas has lead to an increase in abundance indices of length groups above 30 cm since about 2005.

Figure 9.2 shows the geographical distribution of long rough dab based on catch rates in bottom trawl. Long rough dab was caught on almost every station in 2007-2012. It is more evenly spread over its area of distribution than most of the other reported species. This is also reflected in the low CVs of the abundance indices (Table 9.2).

There was an increase in abundance until about 2002, since then most abundance indices have been relatively stable (Figures 9.3a-b). The recruitment index has been more variable, with highest values between 2000 and 2006 (Figure 9.3b).


Figure 9.1 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 9.1. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Abundance indices from the bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1990-2012 (numbers in thousands). 1990-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | Length group (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass <br> (tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 14$ | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | $\geq 80$ |  |  |
| 1990 | 21 | 199 | 777 | 785 | 1205 | 1657 | 1829 | 2043 | 1349 | 479 | 159 | 160 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 10800 | 8443 |
| 1991 | 0 | 42 | 262 | 618 | 655 | 868 | 954 | 1320 | 1875 | 1577 | 847 | 165 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 9270 | 10584 |
| 1992 | 14 | 35 | 64 | 149 | 509 | 843 | 1096 | 1072 | 1029 | 827 | 633 | 108 | 31 | 31 | 26 | 6500 | 7319 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 67 | 265 | 959 | 2310 | 4004 | 3374 | 1911 | 1247 | 482 | 139 | 139 | 34 | 14840 | 19299 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 99 | 142 | 1191 | 2625 | 3866 | 2885 | 1796 | 753 | 440 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 13838 | 16337 |
| 1995 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 149 | 3228 | 9240 | 7438 | 2811 | 2336 | 909 | 468 | 468 | 0 | 26761 | 37576 |
| 1996 | 3149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 124 | 1163 | 3969 | 4425 | 1824 | 1041 | 593 | 346 | 73 | 12 | 16781 | 19454 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 227 | 858 | 4344 | 5500 | 2725 | 1545 | 632 | 282 | 66 | 22 | 16439 | 23665 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 80 | 217 | 1006 | 444 | 532 | 403 | 1064 | 3888 | 6331 | 2977 | 1725 | 633 | 337 | 76 | 43 | 19765 | 26045 |
| 1999 | 41 | 82 | 261 | 427 | 576 | 264 | 757 | 1706 | 3069 | 1640 | 1077 | 483 | 109 | 74 | 28 | 10594 | 14649 |
| 2000 | 122 | 184 | 322 | 859 | 1753 | 3841 | 2190 | 1599 | 2143 | 1715 | 1163 | 564 | 242 | 75 | 0 | 16769 | 17024 |
| 2001 | 68 | 49 | 129 | 178 | 663 | 1470 | 3674 | 3258 | 2263 | 1990 | 1081 | 522 | 204 | 48 | 40 | 15636 | 18133 |
| 2002 | 268 | 0 | 71 | 33 | 408 | 996 | 1927 | 3702 | 3188 | 2210 | 1110 | 975 | 230 | 157 | 96 | 15371 | 21004 |
| 2003 | 50 | 0 | 71 | 17 | 295 | 674 | 1793 | 2916 | 4647 | 2186 | 708 | 609 | 231 | 125 | 0 | 14322 | 19490 |
| 2004 | 67 | 103 | 15 | 0 | 316 | 1238 | 1224 | 1714 | 2278 | 1227 | 791 | 298 | 146 | 95 | 26 | 9537 | 11795 |
| 2005 | 259 | 69 | 157 | 1125 | 2194 | 2695 | 4173 | 3687 | 3817 | 1992 | 935 | 583 | 330 | 116 | 0 | 22132 | 21922 |
| 2006 | 0 | 72 | 93 | 408 | 1949 | 5096 | 4565 | 5696 | 4250 | 2103 | 880 | 442 | 252 | 34 | 18 | 25859 | 25935 |
| $2007^{2}$ | 0 | 18 | 139 | 1715 | 1337 | 2885 | 4806 | 4890 | 3946 | 1945 | 678 | 547 | 351 | 78 | 89 | 23424 | 23957 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240 | 1689 | 6570 | 4762 | 6033 | 5163 | 3361 | 814 | 635 | 173 | 79 | 48 | 29567 | 29971 |
| 2009 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1033 | 4256 | 8005 | 4476 | 4000 | 2221 | 978 | 613 | 430 | 249 | 149 | 26489 | 28663 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 671 | 3607 | 5675 | 6498 | 4853 | 2449 | 1053 | 550 | 226 | 126 | 42 | 25850 | 29164 |
| 2011 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 4369 | 5812 | 5451 | 5189 | 3651 | 686 | 928 | 324 | 251 | 93 | 27020 | 31773 |
| $2012{ }^{2}$ | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 1124 | 4435 | 5275 | 4368 | 2744 | 1122 | 193 | 74 | 0 | 46 | 19507 | 22310 |

${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ
${ }^{2}$ not scaled for uncovered areas.

### 9.2 Long rough dab



Figure 9.2. LONG ROUGH DAB. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ).
Zero catches are indicated by black points.

Table 9.2. LONG ROUGH DAB. Abundance, recruitment and biomass indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012 (numbers in millions, biomass in 1000 t). 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

| Year | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { CV\% } \\ \text { N } \end{gathered}$ | R | $\begin{gathered} \text { CV\% } \\ \text { R } \end{gathered}$ | B | $\begin{gathered} \text { CV\% } \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | B(L $\geq 25$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CV} \% \\ \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{~L} \geq 25) \end{gathered}$ | SSB | $\begin{gathered} \text { CV\% } \\ \text { SSB } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 560 | 8 | 142 | 12 | 68 | 8 | 53 | 8 | 11 | 10 |
| 1990 | 565 | 7 | 242 | 11 | 54 | 7 | 42 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| 1991 | 759 | 7 | 278 | 10 | 81 | 6 | 62 | 6 | 15 | 7 |
| 1992 | 768 | 8 | 199 | 10 | 80 | 7 | 55 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| 1993 | 1360 | 11 | 451 | 16 | 138 | 8 | 98 | 8 | 25 | 8 |
| 1994 | 1057 | 12 | 400 | 26 | 108 | 7 | 80 | 7 | 20 | 7 |
| 1995 | 943 | 6 | 398 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 77 | 6 | 21 | 6 |
| 1996 | 926 | 7 | 366 | 14 | 111 | 6 | 91 | 7 | 24 | 7 |
| 1997 | 362 | 7 | 47 | 15 | 75 | 9 | 68 | 9 | 19 | 12 |
| 1998 | 401 | 15 | 121 | 44 | 71 | 9 | 65 | 9 | 18 | 10 |
| 1999 | 766 | 7 | 170 | 11 | 123 | 6 | 105 | 6 | 29 | 7 |
| 2000 | 1332 | 10 | 470 | 12 | 146 | 10 | 112 | 12 | 29 | 10 |
| 2001 | 1656 | 8 | 506 | 17 | 194 | 7 | 147 | 8 | 37 | 7 |
| 2002 | 1452 | 8 | 402 | 11 | 198 | 7 | 161 | 6 | 45 | 6 |
| 2003 | 1655 | 9 | 548 | 13 | 208 | 8 | 166 | 7 | 45 | 6 |
| 2004 | 1026 | 7 | 258 | 13 | 158 | 7 | 132 | 7 | 39 | 7 |
| 2005 | 1018 | 8 | 380 | 16 | 136 | 7 | 113 | 7 | 34 | 8 |
| 2006 | 1254 | 9 | 501 | 20 | 159 | 6 | 133 | 7 | 40 | 7 |
| 2007 | 836 | 8 | 245 | 14 | 131 | 6 | 112 | 7 | 34 | 8 |
| 2008 | 1026 | 7 | 226 | 12 | 170 | 5 | 144 | 6 | 45 | 6 |
| 2009 | 1210 | 6 | 290 | 10 | 191 | 6 | 160 | 7 | 48 | 7 |
| 2010 | 861 | 7 | 223 | 12 | 147 | 6 | 127 | 6 | 41 | 6 |
| 2011 | 1066 | 7 | 371 | 9 | 169 | 6 | 147 | 7 | 47 | 7 |
| 2012 | 911 | 7 | 326 | 11 | 154 | 6 | 136 | 7 | 46 | 8 |



Figure 9.3. LONG ROUGH DAB. Biomass and recruitment indices from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1989-2012 (in 1000 t ). 1989-1992 includes only main areas A, B, C and D.

## 10 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting

### 10.1 Capelin

Although capelin is primarily a pelagic species, small amounts of capelin are normally caught in the bottom trawl throughout most of the investigated area. In Figure 10.1 catch rates of capelin smaller and larger than 14 cm are shown for each of the winter surveys in the period 2007-2012. Capelin smaller than 14 cm during this period will mainly comprise the immature stock component, while the larger capelin constitute the prespawning capelin stock. Most years, some few trawl hauls show large capelin catches (numbers exceeding 100000 individuals) and these can probably not be considered representative for the density in the area, because such hauls will either result from hitting a capelin school at the bottom or up in the water column. For this reason, we chose not to present swept-area based indices for capelin in this report.

At this time of the year, mature capelin have started their approach to the spawning areas along the coast of Troms, Finnmark and the Kola peninsula, while immature capelin will normally be found further north and east, in the wintering areas. This is reflected on the maps of capelin distribution all years, even though some large capelin are always found north of $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, and smaller capelin are found sporadically in near-coastal areas in a couple of years. The geographical coverage of the total capelin stock is incomplete in all years, but the maturing component is probably completely covered except for those years when parts of the Russian EEZ was not covered due to access restrictions.

It has been noted during several surveys that when sampling capelin from demersal and pelagic trawls, the individuals from demersal trawls are normally larger (and older) than those sampled pelagically. This has led to formation of a hypothesis saying that larger individuals tend to stay deeper than smaller individuals and some even to take up a demersal life. This hypothesis has not been tested, and during the winter surveys there are probably too few pelagic hauls to study the vertical distribution of capelin in a systematic way.

### 10.2 Polar cod

Polar cod are not well represented in the trawl hauls conducted during the winter surveys (Figure 10.2). This reflects the more northern and eastern distribution area of this endemic arctic species. It is seen that those years, when there was a better coverage of the eastern areas, as for instance during 2008, 2009 and 2011, much larger catches of polar cod was obtained. During this time of the year, the polar cod is known to be spawning under the icecovered areas of the Pechora Sea and close to Novaya Semlya. It is not clear whether the concentrations found in open water these years are mature fish either on their way to spawning or from the spawning areas, or this is immature fish.


Figure 10.1. CAPELIN. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ). Zero catches are indicated by black points.


Figure 10.2. POLAR COD. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ ) . Zero catches are indicated by black points.

### 10.3 Blue whiting

Since 2000 the blue whiting has shown a wider distribution than usual. The echo recordings in 2001 and 2002 indicated unusual high abundance in the Barents Sea, while in 2003 it had decreased somewhat. In the 2004 survey the echo abundance increased again and peaked in 2006. Since then it has decreased considerably. Figure 10.3 shows the geographical distribution of the bottom trawl catch rates of blue whiting in 2007-2012. Since the fish was mainly found pelagic the bottom trawl do not reflect the real density distribution, but gives some indication of the distribution limits. Acoustic observations would better reflect the relative density distribution. The number of pelagic hauls has, however, been too low to properly separate the pelagic recordings. During the years with high abundance of blue whiting, recordings of pelagic redfish, haddock and small cod might have been masked by dense concentrations of blue whiting.

Table 10.3 shows the bottom trawl swept area estimates by 5 cm length groups for the years 2001-2012. High abundance of fish below 20 cm in 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005 and 2012 reflects abundant recruiting (age 1) year classes. These recruits are observed in the survey as larger fish in the following years.

Table 10.3 BLUE WHITING. Abundance indices (swept area estimates) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents
Sea winter 2001-2012 (numbers in millions).

| Year | Length group (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Biomass (tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 |  |  |
| 2001 | 0.1 | 306.6 | 1391.3 | 616.0 | 44.6 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 2365 | 77706 |
| 2002 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 434.7 | 658.1 | 80.9 | 18.3 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 1196 | 58217 |
| 2003 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 192.0 | 488.8 | 81.8 | 29.7 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 803 | 53266 |
| 2004 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 716.0 | 827.6 | 277.4 | 37.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1867 | 96647 |
| 2005 | 0.0 | 125.5 | 715.4 | 980.1 | 222.7 | 31.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2076 | 106230 |
| 2006 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 162.9 | 1486.8 | 591.2 | 68.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2311 | 171380 |
| 2007 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 594.6 | 276.1 | 21.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 898 | 73233 |
| 2008 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 12.0 | 125.5 | 19.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 159 | 19166 |
| 2009 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 2.7 | 50.0 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 0.02 | 75 | 10221 |
| 2010 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.71 | 1.9 | 9.4 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 28 | 4278 |
| 2011 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 9 | 1788 |
| 2012 | 0.0 | 84.3 | 663.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 758 | 18758 |



Figure 10.3. BLUE WHITING. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2007-2012 (number per nm²). Zero catches are indicated by black points.

## 11 Registrations of other species

During the survey 2007-2012 88 fish taxa were recorded (Table 11.1). These include 4 genera and 84 species belonging to 30 families. Of the 88,45 were recorded all years. Distribution maps of all species caught at the winter survey 2007-2012 will be presented as a separate report (Wieneroither et al. in prep) similar to the Atlas of the Barents Sea fishes (Wieneroither et al. 2011, based on data from the ecosystem survey). Since the start of the winter survey (1981) the number of fish taxa recorded at the survey has increased mostly due to expansion of the area surveyed and better taxonomic skills and identification keys (Johannesen et al. 2009). During the six years considered in this report, there was no increasing trend in the number of taxa recorded. Due to dedicated workshops on identification, better identification keys and routines for freezing difficult specimens for later identification on land by taxonomists the fish species identification was good. Still there are some groups that remain problematic, mainly liparids and eelpouts.

Table 11.1. Fish species recorded at the winter survey 2007-2012, all gears included. The number of years each species were recorded is shown and for species not caught all years the capture history ( $1=$ caught and $0=$ not caught) are shown in parenthesis for consecutive years 2007-2012. Some clear misidentifications have been left out and some may be uncertain (see comment).

| Order | Family | Species | Number of years caught | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Myxiniformes | Myxinidae | Myxine glutinosa | 3 (0,1,0,1,1,0) |  |
| Squaliformes | Dalatiidae | Etmopterus spinax | $4(1,1,0,0,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Somniosus microcephalus | 3 (1,0,1,0,1,0) |  |
| Rajiformes | Rajidae | Bathyraja spinicauda | 6 |  |
|  |  | Amblyraja hyperborean | 6 |  |
|  |  | Amblyraja radiate | 6 |  |
|  |  | Dipturus linteus | $3 \text { (0,1,1,0,1,0) }$ |  |
|  |  | Rajella fyllae | 6 |  |
| Chimaeriformes | Chimaeridae | Chimaera monstrosa | 6 |  |
| Clupeiformes | Clupeidae | Clupea harengus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Clupea pallasii suworowi | $2(0,1,0,0,1,0)$ |  |
| Osmeriformes | Argentinidae | Argentina silus | 6 |  |
|  | Osmeridae | Mallotus villosus | 6 |  |
| Stomiiformes | Sternoptychidae | Argyropelecus hemigymnus | $2(0,0,0,1,0,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Maurolicus muelleri | 6 |  |
| Aulopiformes | Paralepididae | Arctozenus risso | 6 |  |
| Myctophiformes | Myctophidae | Benthosema glaciale | $4(0,0,1,1,1,1)$ | Myctophidae sp. rec. all years |
| Gadiformes | Macrouridae | Macrourus berglax | 6 |  |
|  | Gadidae | Boreogadus saida | 6 |  |
|  |  | Gadiculus argenteus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Gadus morhua | 6 |  |
|  |  | Melanogrammus aeglefinus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Merlangius merlangus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Micromesistius poutassou | 6 |  |
|  |  | Pollachius virens | 6 |  |
|  |  | Trisopterus esmarkii | 6 |  |


| Order | Family | Species | Number of years caught | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Trisopterus minutus | 1 (0,0,0,1,0,0) |  |
|  | Lotidae | Brosme brosme | 6 |  |
|  |  | Enchelyopus cimbrius | 6 |  |
|  |  | Gaidropsarus argentatus | $2(0,0,1,0,1,0)$ |  |
|  |  | Molva molva | 6 |  |
|  | Phycidae | Phycis blennoides | $4(0,0,1,1,1,1)$ |  |
| Lophiiformes | Lophiidae | Lophius piscatorius | $5(1,1,1,1,0,1)$ |  |
| Gasterosteiformes | Gasterosteidae | Gasterosteus aculeatus | 6 |  |
| Syngnathiformes | Syngnathidae | Entelurus aequoreus | $2(1,1,0,0,0,0)$ |  |
| Scorpaeniformes | Sebastidae | Sebastes marinus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Sebastes mentella | 6 |  |
|  |  | Sebastes viviparus | 6 |  |
|  | Triglidae | Eutrigla gurnardus | $5(1,1,1,0,1,1)$ |  |
|  | Cottidae | Artediellus atlanticus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Gymnocanthus tricuspis | $2(0,1,1,0,0,0)$ |  |
|  |  | Icelus sp | 6 | I. bicornis and I. spatula |
|  |  | Myoxocephalus scorpius | $5(1,1,1,1,0,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Triglops murrayi | 6 |  |
|  |  | Triglops nybelini | $4(1,1,1,1,0,0)$ |  |
|  |  | Triglops pingelii | $4(1,1,0,1,1,0)$ |  |
|  | Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus microps | 6 |  |
|  | Agonidae | Leptagonus decagonus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Aspidophoroides olrikii | 3 (0,1, $0,1,1,0)$ |  |
|  | Cyclopteridae | Cyclopterus lumpus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Eumicrotremus derjugini | $2(0,0,0,0,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Eumicrotremus spinosus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Careproctus spp. | 6 |  |
|  | Liparidae | Liparis fabricii | $5(1,1,0,1,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Liparis batyarcticus | 3 (1,1,0,0,0,1) |  |
|  |  | Liparis tunicatus | $1(0,0,0,1,0,0)$ |  |
|  |  | Liparis liparis | 6 | might be misidentified |
|  |  | Liparis montagui | $1(0,0,0,1,0,0)$ | might be misidentified |
| Perciformes | Zoarcidae | Gymnelus spp. | $5(1,0,1,1,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Lycenchelys muraena | $1(0,0,0,1,0,0)$ | might be misidentified |
|  |  | Lycenchelys sarsii | $1(0,0,0,0,0,1)$ | might be misidentified |
|  |  | Lycodes esmarkii | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes eudipleurostictus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes gracilis | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes pallidus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes polaris | $1(0,1,0,0,0,0)$ |  |
|  |  | Lycodes reticulatus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes rossi | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes seminudus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Lycodes squamiventer | $2(1,0,0,0,0,1)$ |  |
|  | Stichaeidae | Anisarchus medius | $5(1,0,1,1,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Leptoclinus maculatus | 6 |  |


| Order | Family | Species | Number of years caught | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pleuronectiformes |  | Lumpenus fabricii | 1 (0,1,0,0,0,0) |  |
|  |  | Lumpenus lampretaeformis | 6 |  |
|  | Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas denticulatus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Anarhichas lupus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Anarhichas minor | 6 |  |
|  |  | Ammotydes spp. | $2(0,1,0,1,0,0)$ |  |
|  | Centrolophidae | Schedophilus medusophagus | 1 (0,0,1,0,0,0) |  |
|  | Pleuronectidae | Glyptocephalus cynoglossus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Hippoglossoides platessoides | 6 |  |
|  |  | Hippoglossus hippoglossus | 6 |  |
|  |  | Limanda limanda | $5(0,1,1,1,1,1)$ |  |
|  |  | Microstomus kitt | 6 |  |
|  |  | Pleuronectes platessa | 6 |  |
|  |  | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides | 6 |  |
|  | Scophthalmidae | Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis | 6 |  |

## 12 Discussion, comments and summary

### 12.1 Original purpose and objectives of investigation, data not yet reported

In 1970 IMR initiated a project to find the most suitable time of the year to estimate the abundance of prerecruits of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock in the Barents Sea by an acoustic survey (Hylen and Smedstad, 1972). It was found that the period January to the middle of March was most favourable for applying acoustic methods. From 1974 increasing effort was gradually put into assessing abundance of recruits of cod and haddock and since 1976 the survey has followed a detailed and well-defined schedule and working plan (Dalen and Smedstad, 1979). In 1981 a stratified random bottom trawl survey was started in the same area at the same time of the year (Dalen et al. 1982). The bottom trawl survey was originally regarded as a supplement to the acoustic survey, as one expected so low future stock levels that the acoustic method might become insufficient. Gradually, however, the bottom trawl survey has become at least as important as the acoustic survey. The target species were originally cod and haddock, but since the mid-1980s abundance indices have also been estimated for the redfish species and Greenland halibut. The main objectives have for most of the time series been:

- to obtain indices of abundance of the target species by length and age groups
- to estimate mean length, weight and maturity at age for cod and haddock
- to collect stomach samples of cod for studies of growth processes in cod and cod predation on important prey species, itself included (cannibalism)

Since 2005 distribution and swept-area estimates of blue whiting have been presented, and in later years maping the distribution of maturing/ prespawning capelin have been included in the objectives.

There is a number of other ecologically important species (see Chapter 11) that should be given more attention both when planning, performing and reporting the survey. This year long rough dab was added, and in years to come other species will be considered. However, due to several factors (see Chapter 12.2 below), there are strong limitation for the use of data for many species.

### 12.2 Changes in area coverage, vessels, methods, gear etc.

Changes in survey design, area coverage, vessels, methods, gear etc are described in detail in Jakobsen et al. (1997) and Johannesen et al. (2009), for later years in Chapter 1 and 2 in the present report and are summarize in Appendix 2. The procedures for handling of the catch is less well documented. Electronic weights were introduced in the late 1980 on research vessels. Prior to that and on commercial vessels catch weights are missing for many catches. The electronic measure board was introduced 1997 and became standard soon after. In 2004 it was decided that at least 20 specimens of all fish species from all haul should be length measured which increased the proportion of length measured individuals. The number of different species recorded per year has increased and so has the average number of species per station (Johannesen et al. 2009). Also the number of specimens identified to the species level increased. More species has been identified on the research vessel compared to the
commercial vessels. This puts strong limitations on the use of the data from the whole time series for ecosystem considerations, e.g. estimation of biodiversity indices.

When using the abundance indices for stock assessment it is especially important to be aware of all the technical changes introduced during the time series. Better acoustic equipment after 1990 has increased the quality of the indices for all age groups. The survey area was enlarged in 1993. This led to higher indices, especially for the youngest age groups, and the indices also became more accurate all over. The introduction of a standardised fine meshed cod-end in 1994 also lead to more small fish relative to larger fish.

Adjustments, associated with large uncertainties, are applied to the estimates in order to compensate for the lack of coverage. The results for those years may therefore not be comparable to the results for other years.

In later years it has again become obvious that not all species and age groups are properly covered in the enlarged survey area, e.g. young age groups of the strong 2004 and 2005 yearclasses of cod. This will have strong implications on both the consistency of the time series and the quality and uncertainty of the whole assessment and management advice. Good coverage of the whole available distribution area is therefore essential.

### 12.3 Trawl testing and intercalibration of trawls and echo sounders

Until 1988 the trawl was equipped with rubber bobbins but in 1989 a rockhopper ground gear was introduced. This improved the capture efficiency of the trawl, particularly for small fish (Engås and Godø, 1989). The survey indices (both acoustic and bottom trawl indices) for cod and haddock from 1981-1988 have later been corrected for this change (Godø and Sunnanå, 1992; Aglen and Nakken, 1997). A large number of trawl experiments and vessel comparisons lay behind these corrections. Several experiments have been done to explore the effects of other changes, e.g. strapping, trawl doors and tow duration. For these cases no significant effects have been revealed, but some of these experiments were insufficient for detecting moderate or small effects. The effects of better acoustic equipment, have not neither been corrected for.

In some earlier years, trawl comparisons and intercalibrations between vessels were often included in the survey (record "T" in Table 3.3). Since 2009 the trawl calibration has been limited to testing of the bottom trawl performance at the start of the survey, the so called "shake down", to verify that the geometry is according to the prescribed standards. This has been done at a standard location, towing the trawl with open cod end and measuring doorspread, bottom contact and vertical opening at 2-3 repeated tows (at different towing directions) for each of the trawls planned to be used in the survey. In some cases these tests has revealed deviations that lead to correction of rigging or the trawl has been rejected for use, and further inspected and corrected later. In more recent years only a sphere calibration of the echo sounder is performed if needed. Bad weather and limited vessel time is probably the main reason for the reduced effort on trawl comparisons and acoustic intercalibrations. Together with other factors it may reduce the quality of the data and add to the uncertainty in
the estimates of abundance indices. These factors are especially important to keep in mind when new vessels are introduced in the investigations. In addition to requiring equipment and experience as close to the used "standards", extensive testing and comparison of the equipment and use of it should be done prior to the survey.

### 12.4 Trends in stock distribution and development in 2007-2012

## Cod

Over this 6 year period we observe a gradually increasing abundance of older cod leading to record high abundance of ages 7 and older in 2012. The year-classes 2003 to 2006 appeared in the survey at a low to moderate strength at ages 1 to 4, but have gradually improved at older ages. This is partly caused by a considerably reduced fishing mortality since 2007 (ICES 2012), and partly by the younger ages being distributed far outside the survey area in these years, while the older ages have been better covered by the survey. Mean length and mean weight has declined since about 2008 for most age groups. Mean weights at age are now close to the lowest observed in the time series. The condition factors are, however, rather close to normal. The weight reductions are thus mainly caused by reduced growth in length.

## Haddock

Both the acoustic and bottom trawl indices of haddock have been record high since 2008. The exceptionally strong 2004-2006 year-classes can be followed through the time series and still have a strong contribution to the total abundance. In later years, the 2009 and 2011 yearclasses seem to be fairly strong. The distribution of haddock extends further to the north and to the east than what was usual in the 1990s. To a certain degree, one can follow the high densities through the size groups, especially the northern and eastern distributions. This indicates that the distribution is more cohort-dependent than age-dependent. Length estimates have been variable with no specific trends in the latest years. However, the variation is less than what it has been in earlier periods. Weight estimates also show less variation in later years with a slight trend of decreasing weights of 4 years and older haddock for the last decade. Estimates of coefficients of variation from bottom trawl hauls are variable and show that indices above age 7 are not reliable.

## Redfish

Indices of Sebastes marinus (Golden redfish) have remained at a low level over the period, and at least the last fifteen year classes are very weak. There are weak signs of a more southeastern distribution in 2007-2012. In all years the distribution is completely covered except towards west.
S. mentella (Beaked redfish) is not completely covered in the north western part of the surveyed area. The distribution has been quite similar from year to year in the period 20082012. Since 2007-2008 both recruitment and the number of larger $S$. mentella has been at a fairly high level.

## Greenland halibut

The most important distribution areas for the adult fish are not covered by the survey. The observed distribution pattern in 2007-2012 was similar to those observed in previous years' surveys. Abundance indices have been low in the whole period, with few signs of improved recruitment in the covered area. However, recruitment from more northern areas has lead to an increase in abundance indices of length groups above 30 cm since about 2005.

## Long rough dab

Long rough dab was caught on almost every station in 2007-2012. There was an increase in abundance until about 2002, since then most abundance indices have been relatively stable. The recruitment index has been more variable, with highest values between 2000 and 2006.

## Capelin

No quantitative acoustic or trawl indices have been calculated for capelin. Capelin is normally found throughout the investigated area; mainly immature fish is found north of $74^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ while maturing, prespawning fish is found south of this latitude. The mapped distribution confirm the general picture of capelin approaching the spawning area either from the east, or in some years both from the east towards eastern Finnmark and from northwest towards western Finnmark and Troms.

The mapped distribution of capelin in bottom trawl seems to correspond well with the distribution of capelin in cod stomachs. An interesting feature is that the smallest cod, which generally eat small amount of capelin, seem to contain more capelin in the northern areas than in the southern. This probably reflects the length distribution of capelin: smaller capelin in the north are more suitable as food for smaller cod, while small and large capelin in the total distribution area constitute a major prey item for larger cod.

## Blue whiting

The echo abundance peaked in 2006. Since then it has decreased considerably. High abundance of fish below 20 cm in 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005 and 2012 reflects abundant recruiting (age 1) year classes. These recruits are observed in the survey as larger fish in the following years.

## 13 References

Aglen, A. and Nakken, O. 1997. Improving time series of abundance indices applying new knowledge. Fisheries Research, 30: 17-26.

Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMRPINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January - 15 March 2012. WD \#3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.
Bogstad, B., Fotland, Å. and Mehl, S. 1999. A revision of the abundance indices for cod and haddock from the Norwegian winter survey in the Barents Sea, 1983-1999. Working Document, ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, 23 August - 1 September 1999.
Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K. and Smedstad, O. 1982. Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1982. ICES CM 1982/G: 41, 20 pp .
Dalen, J. and Nakken, O. 1983. On the application of the echo integration method. ICES CM 1983/B: 19, 30 pp.
Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1979. Acoustic method for estimating absolute abundance of young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1979/G:51, 24pp.
Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1983. Abundance estimation of demersal fish in the Barents Sea by an extended acoustic method. In Nakken, O. and S.C. Venema (eds.), Symposium on fisheries acoustics. Selected papers of the ICES/FAO Symposium on fisheries acoustics. Bergen, Norway, 21-24 June 1982. FAO Fish Rep., (300): 232-239.
Dickson, W. 1993a. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model.Fisheries Research 16: 239-253.

Dickson, W. 1993b. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model. Fisheries Research 16: 255-272.
Dolgov, A. V., Yaragina, N.A., Orlova, E.L., Bogstad, B., Johannesen, E., and Mehl, S. 2007. $20^{\text {th }}$ anniversary of the PINRO-IMR cooperation in the investigations of feeding in the Barents Sea - results and perspectives. Pp. 44-78 in 'Long-term bilateral Russian-Norwegian scientific cooperation as a basis for sustainable management of living marine resources in the Barents Sea.' Proceedings of the 12th Norwegian- Russian symposium, Troms $\varnothing, 21-22$ August 2007. IMR/PINRO report series 5/2007, 212 pp.
Engås, A. 1995. Trålmanual Campelen 1800. Versjon 1, 17. januar 1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. 16 s. (upubl.).
Engås, A. and Godø, O.R. 1989. Escape of fish under the fishing line of a Norwegian sampling trawl and its influence on survey results. Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, 45: 269-276.
Engås, A. and Ona, E. 1993. Experiences using the constraint technique on bottom trawl doors. ICES CM 1993/B:18, 10pp.

Foote, K.G. 1987. Fish target strengths for use in echo integrator surveys. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 82: 981-987.
Godø, O.R. and Sunnanå, K. 1992. Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age. Fisheries Research, 13: 293-310.

Hylen, A. And Smedstad, O. 1972. Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters 1970-1972. ICES CM 1972/F:38, 18pp.
ICES 2007. Report of the Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Vigo, Spain 19-28 April 2007. ICES CM 2007/ACFM: 16.651 pp .

ICES 2012. Report of the Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters, Copenhagen 20-26 April 2012. ICES CM 2012/ACOM: 05. 633 p.
Jakobsen, T., Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S. and Nakken, O. 1997. Norwegian combined acoustic and bottom trawl surveys for demersal fish in the Barents Sea during winter. ICES CM 1997/Y: 17, 26 pp.
Johannesen, E., Wenneck, T. de L., Høines, Å., Aglen, A., Mehl, S., Mjanger, H., Fotland, Å., Halland, T. I. and Jakobsen, T. 2009. Egner vintertoktet seg til overvåking av endringer i fiskesamfunnet i Barentshavet? En gjennomgang av metodikk og data fra 1981-2007. Fisken og Havet nr. 7/2009. 29s.

Korneliussen, R. J., Ona, E., Eliassen, I., Heggelund, Y., Patel, R., Godø, O.R., Giertsen, C., Patel, D., Nornes, E., Bekkvik, T., Knudsen, H. P., Lien, G. 2006. The Large Scale Survey System - LSSS. Proceedings of the 29th Scandinavian Symposium on Physical Acoustics, Ustaoset 29 January - 1 February 2006.
Korsbrekke, K. 1996. Brukerveiledning for TOKT312 versjon 6.3. Intern program dok., Havforskningsinstituttet, september 1996.
Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. Fisken og Havet nr. 13-1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, 86 s.

Knudsen, H.P. 1990. The Bergen Echo Integrator: an introduction. - Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, 47: 167-174.

MacLennan, D.N. and Simmonds, E.J. 1991. Fisheries Acoustics. Chapman Hall, London, England. 336pp.
Mehl, S., and Yaragina, N.A. 1992. Methods and results in the joint PINRO-IMR stomach sampling program. Pp. 5-16 in Bogstad, B. and Tjelmeland, S. (eds.): Interrelations between fish populations in the Barents Sea. Proceedings of the fifth PINRO-IMR Symposium, Murmansk, 12-16 August 1991. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway.
Mjanger, H., Hestenes, K., Svendsen, B.V., and Wenneck, T. deL. 2011. Håndbok for prøvetaking av fisk og krepsdyr. Versjon 3.16 oktober 2011. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. 195s.
Wienerroither R., Johannesen E., Dolgov A., Byrkjedal I., Bjelland O, Drevetnyak K., Eriksen, K. B., Høines Å., Langhelle G., Langøy H., Prokhorova T., Prozorkevich D., Wenneck T., 2011. Atlas of the Barents Sea Fishes. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 1-2011, ISSN 1502-8828. 272 pp.

## APPENDIX 1. Annual survey reports 1981-2012

Dalen, J., Hylen, A. og Smedstad, O. M. 1981. Intern toktrapport unummerert. Havforskningsinstituttet.
Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K. and Smedstad, O. 1982. Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1982. ICES CM 1982/G: 41, 20 pp.
Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K., and Smedstad, O. 1983. Preliminary report of the Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1983. ICES CM 1983/G:15, 23 pp
Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Randa, K. 1984. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1984. ICES CM 1984/G:44, 26 pp

Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Sunnanå, K. 1985. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1985. ICES CM 1985/G:68, 28 pp.
Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1986. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1986/G:76, 25 pp.
Godø, O. R., Hylen, A., Jacobsen, J. A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1987. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock from survey data 1986/1987. ICES CM 1987/G: 37.
Hylen, A., Jacobsen, J.A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas,K. and Sunnanå, K. 1988. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock, Sebastes mentella and Sebastes marinus from survey data, winter 1988. ICES CM 1988/G: 43.
Jakobsen,T., Mehl,S., Nakken,O., Nedreaas,K. and Sunnanå,S. 1989. Estimates of stock size of Norteast Arctic cod and haddock, Sebastes mentella and Sebastes marinus from survey data, winter 1989. ICES CM 1989/G: 42.
Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S. og Nedreaas, K. 1990. Kartlegging av mengde og utbredelse av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet januar mars 1990. Intern toktrapport, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstract, tabell og figurtekster. 29 s. (upubl.).
Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., og Nedreaas, K. 1991. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1991. Intern toktrapport nr. 1-1992, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstract, tabell og figurtekster. 30 s. (upubl.).
Godø, O.R., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. og Raknes, A. 1992. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1992. Intern toktrapport 39/92, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstract, tabell og figurtekster. 33 s. (upubl.).
Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 1993. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1993. Rapp. Senter Marine Ressurser nr. 14-1993. Engelsk abstract, tabell- og figurtekster. 47s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1994. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1994. Fisken Hav (6) 1994. 72 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.

Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. Fisken Hav (13) 1995. 86 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1996. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1996. Fisken Hav (11) 1996. 68 s. Havforskingsinstituttet, Bergen.

Mehl, S. 1997. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (norsk sone) vinteren 1997. Fisken Hav (11) 1997. 72 s. Havforskingsinstituttet, Bergen.

Mehl, S. 1998. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (redusert område) vinteren 1998. Fisken Hav (7) 1998. 69 s. Havforskingsinstituttet, Bergen.

Mehl, S. 1999. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1999. FiskenHav (13) 1999. 70 s. Havforskingsinstituttet, Bergen.

Aglen, A., Drevetnyak, K., Jakobsen, T., Korsbrekke, K., Lepesevich, Y., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 2001. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2000. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 5, 2001. 74 pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J, Korsbrekke, K., Lepesevich, Y., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K., Sokolov, K. And Ågotnes, P. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2001. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 2 2002, 66 pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Drevetnyak, K, Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., and Sokolov, K. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2002. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 6, 2002. 63 pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Halland, T.I., Høines, Å., Nakken, O., Russkikh, A., and., Smirnov, O. 2003. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2003. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 1, 2003. 56pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Smirnov, O., and Zhukova, N., 2004. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2004. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 5/2004, ISSN 1502-8828. 58pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Grekov, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., and Zhukova, N. 2005. Investigations of demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2005. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No 4/2005. ISSN 1502-8828, 58 pp.
Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Høines, Å., Johannesen, E. and Mehl, S. 2008. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2006. Detailed report. Fisken og Havet nr. 13/2008. 49 pp.
Aglen, A. 2007. Report from demersal fish survey in the Barents Sea February-March 2007. WD \#8 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Vigo, Spain 19-28 April 2007.
Aglen, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D., Smirnov, O. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2008. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 25 January - 14 March 2008. WD \#16 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters 21-29 April 2008.
Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2009. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February - 15 March 2009. WD \#11 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, San-Sebastian, Spain 21-27 April 2007.

Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjøsæter, H., Johannesen, E., Mehl, S. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2010. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February - 17 March 2010. WD \#15 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Lisbon, Portugal/Bergen, Norway 2228 April 2010.
Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjøsæter, H., Johannesen, E. and Mehl, S. 2011. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February - 14 March 2011. WD \#3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Hamburg, Germany 28 April-4 May 2011.
Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January - 15 March 2012. WD \#3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.

## APPENDIX 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear, etc.

| Year | Change from | To |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | Representative age sample, 100 per station | Stratified age sample, 5 per 5-cm length group |
| 1986 | 1 research vessel, 2 commercial trawlers | 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler |
| 1987 | 60 min . tow duration | 30 min . tow duration |
| 1989 | Bobbins gear | Rock-hopper gear (time series adjusted for cod and haddock) |
| 1990 | Random stratified bottom trawl stations | Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance |
|  | Simrad EK400 echo sounder | Simrad EK500 echo sounder and BEI post processing |
| 1993 | $\mathrm{TS}=21.8 \log \mathrm{~L}-74.9$ for cod and haddock | $\mathrm{TS}=20 \log \mathrm{~L}-68$ for all demersal species (time series corrected) |
|  | Fixed survey area (A,B,C,D), 1 strata system, 35 strata | Extended, variable survey area (A,B,C,D,D',E,S) |
|  | Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance | 2 strata systems, $53+10$ strata |
|  |  | Fixed station grid, 20/30/40 nm distance |
|  | No constraint technique (strapping) on bottom trawl doors | Constraint technique on some bottom trawl hauls |
|  | 5 age samples per $5-\mathrm{cm}$ group, 2 per stratum | 2 age samples per $5-\mathrm{cm}$ group, 4 per stratum (cod and haddock) |
|  | Weighting of age-length keys by total catch | Weighting of ALK by swept area estimate |
| 1994 | $35-40 \mathrm{~mm}$ mesh size in cod-end | 22 mm mesh size in cod-end |
|  | Strapping on some hauls | Strapping on every 3. haul |
|  | Hull mounted transducers | Keel mounted transducers Johan Hjort |
| 1995 | Variable use of trawl sensors | Trawl manual specifying use of sensors |
|  | Constant effective fishing width of the trawl | Fish size dependent effective fishing width (time series corrected) |
|  | Strapping on every 3. haul | Strapping on every 2. haul |
|  | 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler | 3 research vessels |
| 1996 | 2 strata systems and 63 strata, 20/30/40 nm distance | 1 strata system and 23 strata, $16 / 24 / 32 \mathrm{~nm}$ distance |
|  | 2 age samples per $5-\mathrm{cm}$ group, 4 per stratum | 1 age sample per $5-\mathrm{cm}$ group, all stations with > 10 specimens (cod and haddock) |
| 1997 | 16/24/32 nm distance | 20 nm distance |
|  | Hull mounted transducers | Keel mounted transducers G.O. Sars (Sarsen) |
| 1998 | Strapping on every 2. haul | Strapping on every haul |
|  | 20 nm distance | 20/30 nm distance |
| 2000 | 3 Norwegian research vessels | 2 Norwegian and 1 Russian research vessel |
| 2002 | 20/30 nm distance | 16/20/24/32 nm distance |
| 2003 | Height trawl sensor for opening and bottom contact | Trawl eye for opening and bottom contact |
| 2004 | Vaco trawl doors | V- doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort |
|  | EK 500 and BEI Sarsen | ER60 and LSSS G.O. Sars |
| 2005 | EK 500 and BEI | ER60 and LSSS Johan Hjort |
|  | EK 500 | ER60 Russian vessels |
| 2008 | V trawl doors | Thyborøen doors Jan Mayen |
| 2010 | V trawl doors | Thyborøen doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort |
| 2011 | 30 min . tow duration | 15 min . tow duration |

## APPENDIX 3. Scientific participants 2007 - 2012. Cruise leader in bold.

| Norwegian vessels |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Johan Hjort | Johan Hjort | Johan Hjort | Johan Hjort | Johan Hjort | Libas |
| A. Aglen | O. O. Arnøy | I. M. Beck | J. Alvarez | G. Bakke | A. Aglen |
| O. O. Arnøy | I. M. Beck | J. Erices | O. O. Arnøy | I. M. Beck | G. Bakke |
| G. Bakke | J. Erices | M. Fonn | I. M. Beck | L. Drivenes | G. E. Dingsør |
| I. M. Beck | O. S. Fossheim | T. I. Halland | L. Drivenes | B. Ellertesen | L. Drivenes |
| L. Drivenes | L. Heggebakken | L. Heggebakken | B. Ellertesen | M. Fonn | K. A. Gamst |
| H. Gill | E. Holm | M.Johannessen | B. Endresen | H. Godøy | E. Holm |
| A. Høines | A. Høines | K. E. Karlsen | M. Fonn | L. Heggebakken | K. E. Karlsen |
| T. Jåvold | E. Johannesen | S. Lemvig | K. Gamst | E. Holm | S. Karlson |
| A. Leithe | M.Johannessen | S. Mehl | H. Gjøsæter | T. Hovland | J. Kristiansen |
| S. Lemvig | S. Lemvig | J. H. Nilsen | T. I. Halland | E. Johannesen | M. Kvalsund |
| M. Mjanger | M. Mc. Bride | J. E. Nygaard | H. Ø. Hansen | K. E. Karlsen | M. Mjanger |
| J. H. Nilsen | S. Mehl | B. Røttingen | E. Hermansen | M. R. Kleiven | J. E. Nygaard |
| J. E. Nygaard | H. Mjanger | S. E. Seim | E. Holm | S. Kleven | A. Rey |
| B. Røttingen | J. H. Nilsen | A. Storaker | J. Kristiansen | S. Kolbeinson | J. Rønning |
| J. Skadal | J. E. Nygaard | $\emptyset$. Torgersen | S. Lemvig | M. Kvalsund | B. Røttingen |
| A. Storaker | B. Røttingen | J. Vedholm | S. Mehl | S. Mehl | J. Røttingen |
| A. Sæverud | J. Saltskår | T. de L. Wenneck | M. Mjanger | A. Nieuyear | A. Sæverud |
| $\emptyset$. Torgersen | L. Solbakken |  | A. Nieuyear | J. H. Nilsen | J. Vedholm |
|  | A. Soldal |  | J. H. Nilsen | J. E. Nygaard |  |
|  | Ø. Torgersen |  | J. E. Nygaard | B. Røttingen |  |
|  | K. Tveit |  | B. Røttingen | S. E. Seim |  |
|  | J. Vedholm |  | S. E. Seim | B. Skjold |  |
|  |  |  | A. Sæverud | J. Vedholm |  |
|  |  |  | Ø. Torgersen |  |  |
|  |  |  | J. Vedholm |  |  |
|  |  |  | T. de L. Wenneck |  |  |
| G.O. Sars | Jan Mayen | Jan Mayen | Jan Mayen | Jan Mayen | Helmer Hanssen |
| J. Alvsvåg | A.K. Abrahamsen | A.K. Abrahamsen | A.K. Abrahamsen | A.K. Abrahamsen | A.K. Abrahamsen |
| M. Fonn | A. Aglen | A. Aglen | A. Aglen | A. Aglen | K. Hansen |
| H. Græsdal | G. Bakke | O. O. Arnøy | G. Bakke | O. O. Arnøy | T. Haugland |
| K. Hansen | A. Engå | A. Borge | H. Gill | H. Gjøsæter | E. Hermansen |
| T. Haugland | J. Erices | A. Engås | H. Godøy | T. Haugland | C. Irgens |
| E. Hermansen | K. A. Gamst | K. A. Gamst | T. Haugland | E. Hermansen | K. E. Karlsen |
| E. Holm | K. Hansen | T. Haugland | K. Hansen | E. Holm | S. Kolbeinson |
| A. Kristiansen | M. Johannessen | I. Henriksen | L. Heggebakken | K. A. Gamst | A. Kristiansen |
| M. Kvalsund | A. Kristiansen | E. Holm | E. Johannesen | K. Hansen | G. Lien |
| B. Kvinge | B. Kvinge | A. Høines | K. E. Karlsen | K. E. Karlsen | S. Mehl |
| S. Mehl | A. Leithe | M. Kvalsund | A. Kristiansen | A. Kristiansen | S. E. Seim |
| H. Myran | G. Lien | G. Langhelle | M. Kvalsund | G. Lien | H. Senneset |
| W. | F. Midtøy | A. Leithe | G. Lien | J. Røttingen | J. Skadal |
| Richardsen | H. Myran | G. Lien | F. Midtøy | A. Sæverud | $\emptyset$. Tangen |
| P. Agotnes | W. Richardsen | W. Richardsen | H. Senneset |  | R Wienerroither |
|  | J. Skadal | B. Skjold | T.H. Thangstad |  | T. de L. Wenneck |
|  | B. Skjold | A. Aasen |  |  |  |
|  | A. Storaker |  |  |  |  |
|  | K. Utne |  |  |  |  |
|  | A. Aasen |  |  |  |  |
|  | T. de L. Wenneck |  |  |  |  |


| Russian vessels |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|  | Fridtjof Nansen | Fridtjof Nansen | Fridtjof Nansen | Fridtjof Nansen | Fridtjof Nansen |
|  | Bezink A.N. <br> Chernov V.N. <br> Dolotov S.I. <br> Firsov I.L. <br> Ivshin V.A. <br> Kalashnikova M.I. <br> Kuzmichev A.P. <br> Muhina N.V. <br> Nosov N.A. <br> Puodjunas N.G. <br> Smirnov O.V. <br> Zubov V.I. <br> Zuikova N.V. | Aleksandrov D.I. <br> Baimambetov R.A. <br> Chernov V.N. <br> Firsov I.L. <br> Ivleva Z.V. <br> Kalashnikova M.I. <br> Klepikovskii R.N. <br> Makeenko G.A. <br> Puodjunas N.G. <br> Roscin E.A. <br> Russkih A.A. <br> Sergeeva T.M. <br> Velikjanin A.P. <br> Zubov V.I | Aleksandrov D.I. <br> Bessonov A.A. <br> Chernov V.N. <br> Glebova S.E. <br> Hrobostov P.M. <br> Ivleva Z.V. <br> Ivshin V.A. <br> Kliuev A.I. <br> Krivosheia P.V. <br> Kuzmichev A.P. <br> Murashko P.A. <br> Nosov M.A. <br> Puodjunas N.G. <br> Samsonova I.N. <br> Velikjanin A.P. <br> Zubov V.I | Aleksandrov D.I. <br> Amelkin A.V. <br> Bessonov A.A. <br> Chernov V.N. <br> Firsov I.L. <br> Hrobostov P.M. <br> Ivleva Z.V. <br> Ivshin V.A. <br> Malkov I.V. <br> Murashko P.A. <br> Samsonova I.N. <br> Sergeeva T.M. <br> Sidorov R.A. <br> Tretiakov I.S. <br> Vasilev A.V. <br> Zubov V.I. | Amelkin A.V. <br> Baimambetov R.A. <br> Bessonov A.A. <br> Chugainova V.A. <br> Derevscikov A.V. <br> Firsov I.L. <br> Harlin S.N. <br> Kalashnikova M.I. <br> Klepikovskii R.N. <br> Krivosheia P.V. <br> Murashko P.A. <br> Nosov M.A. <br> Russkih A.A. <br> Sergeeva T.M. <br> Sidorov R.A. <br> Velikjanin A.P. <br> Zubov V.I |
|  | Smolensk | Vilnyus |  |  |  |
|  | Bandura V.V. <br> Harlin S.N. <br> Iurko A.S. <br> Karsakov A.L. <br> Lukin N.N. <br> Prozorkevich D.V. <br> Trofimov I.I. | Benzik A.N. <br> Dolgolenko I.I. <br> Harlin S.N. <br> Ivshin V.A. <br> Lukin N.N. <br> Murashko P.A. <br> Nosov M.A. <br> Prozorkevich D.V. <br> Semenov A.V. |  |  |  |




[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas
    ${ }^{2}$ not possible to split on bottom and total due to LSSS settings

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ
    ${ }^{2}$ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of Main Area D'

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ.
    ${ }^{2}$ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of Main Area D'

[^5]:    ${ }^{1)}$ Adjusted lengths

[^6]:    ${ }^{1)}$ Estimated weights
    ${ }^{2)}$ Adjusted weights

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ.
    ${ }^{2}$ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of Main Area D'

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ
    ${ }^{2}$ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of Main Area D'

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Adjusted lengths

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ
    ${ }^{2}$ not scaled for uncovered areas.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes unidentified Sebastes specimens, mostly less than 10 cm .
    ${ }^{2}$ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ not scaled for uncovered areas, mainly found in NEZ

